## MATHEMATICAL MODELLING IN

BATCH EMULSION POLYMERIZATION

Cao Tungyu

This thesis is submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Philosophy.

The University of Aston in Birmingham, U.K.

June, 1981.

CAO Tungyu

M.Phil.

June 1981

#### Mathematical Modelling in Batch Emulsion Polymerisation

#### SUMMARY

Emulsion polymerisation, suspension polymerisation and the dispersion processes of styrene in water have been carried out at  $50^{\circ}$ C in a stainless steel, stirred batch reactor of 3.6 dm<sup>3</sup> capacity. The reactor was fitted with a temperature control facility and could be operated with or without internal baffles.

A mathematical model covering stages I,II and III of emulsion polymerisation has been proposed and its predictions have been compared with experimental data.

Classical models do not present satisfactory predictions for the case of low soap concentrations or for the case of high impeller speed at low or intermediate soap concentrations. The model presented here overcomes this problem by taking into account the amount of soap adsorbed onto the dispersed monomer droplet interface. An existing relationship between monomer droplet size, impeller speed and impeller diameter for an unbaffled vessel and a new relationship for a baffled vessel were incorporated into the model.

During stage III the increase in monomer particle viscosity reduces the translational mobility of the radicals with the result that the reaction rate increases dramatically (the gel-effect). Analogous behaviour in suspension polymerisation of styrene has been investigated and a relationship between the termination rate constant and the level of monomer conversion has been developed. This relationship is incorporated into the model for emulsion polymerisation.

The predictions of the current model incorporating the soap adsorption and the gel effect amendments are in good agreement with experimental data for emulsion polymerisation of styrene at  $50^{\circ}C$  across the whole of the conversion.

KEY WORDS: Emulsion polymerisation, styrene, dispersion, modelling, gel-effect.

То

My Motherland

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author wishes to thank:

Dr. M.P. Wilson who suggested and personally supervised this research project.

Dr. A.J. Merry for providing the test rig and for his helpful advice.

Dr. M.C. Jones for valuable discussions on the model.

Dr. A.P.H. Jordan for his assistance in computing.

The staff and technicians of the Department of Chemical Engineering of the University of Aston in Birmingham, U.K. for their invaluable assistance.

Vera, Jean and Sharon for their typing and their patience.

# SECTION I

# INTRODUCTION

## SECTION II

1

		THE LITERATURE SURVEY	9
2.1		The Qualitative Theory of Emulsion Polymerization	10
2.2		Mathematical Model	13
	2.2.1	Smith-Ewart Model	13
	2.2.2	Gardon Model	15
	2.2.3	Harada Model	19
	2.2.4	Min and Ray Model	21
2.3		Gel-Effect	22
2.4		Dispersion	25
2.5		Determination of Particle Size	

# SECTION III

	EXPERIMENTAL EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES	32
3.1	Flow Chart and Equipment	33
3.2	Experiment of Emulsion Polymerization	39
3.3	Experiment of Suspension Polymerization	40
3.4	Dispersion Tests	41

# SECTION IV

INTI	RODUCTION	N AND DEVELOPMENT OF ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE	42
4.1		Droplet Size Analysis	43
	4.1.1	Photomicrographic	43
	4.1.2	Coulter Counter	44
4.2		Determination of Monomer Conversion	51
	4.2.1	Precipitation with Methanol	53
	4.2.2	Precipitation with Aluminium Chloride	53
	4.2.3	Direct Drying	54
	4.2.4	Comparison of Techniques	54
4.3		Development of the Technique for the Measurement of Particle Size Using Light Transmission	55
	4.3.1	General Description	55
	4.3.2	Setting up the Technique for Measuring Particle Size in Emulsion Latex	56
	4.3.3	Determination of Particle Size Using Extinction Method	61
	4.3.3.1	Collecting Basic Data	61
	4.3.3.2	Diluting	62
	4.3.3.3	Estimating the Mass Concentration of the Particles in the Diluted Latex	63
	4.3.3.4	Finding the Density of Particles in the Diluted Latex	64
	4.3.3.5	Estimating the Refractive Index	65
	4.3.3.6	Measuring the Extinction Coefficient	65
	4.3.3.7	Evaluating the Parameter K/a and the Average Radius of Particles	65
	4.3.3.8	Correcting the size of Particles	66
	4.3.4	Comparison between the Results from this Technique and the Electron Microscopic Method	67

# SECTION V

		THE MATHEMATICAL MODEL	69
5.1		Setting us the Model for Stage I	70
	5.1.1	General Description	71
	5.1.2	Setting up the Differential Equation for Particle Nucleation	73
	5.1.3	Derivation of the Equation for the Surface Area of Monomer Droplets	74
	5.1.4	Estimating the Parameters of Monomer Droplets	75
	5.1.5	Derivation of the Equation for Estimating the Surface Area of Particles	76
	5.1.6	Derivation of the Equation for Estimating the Volume of Polymer Particles	78
	5.1.7	Derivation of the Equation for Estimating the Fractional Monomer Conversion	79
	5.1.8	Derivation of the Equation for Estimating the Number of Particles	80
5.2		Setting up the Model for Stage II	80
5.3		Setting up the Model for Stage III	

## SECTION VI

		THE RESULTS AND DISCUSSION	87
6.1		Determination of the Dependence of Termination Rate Constant on Monomer Conversion	88
6.2		Formulation of the Dispersion Data in Baffled Reactor	93
6.3		Capabilities of the Model	97
	6.3.1	The prediction of the Model for Particle Nucleation	97
	6.3.2	Conversion-versus-Time Plots for Baffled Reactor	103
	6.3.3	The effect of Stirring Rate	107
	6.3.4	The Gel-Effect	110
	6.3.5	Baffled Reactor	117

SECTION	V	Ι	Ι
---------	---	---	---

		CONCLUSIONS	121
		SUGGESTIONS FOR FURTHER WORK	130
		NOMENCLATURE	132
		REFERENCES	134
		APPENDIX	138
Appendix I	t Co	omputer Program for Determination of Particle Size Using Extinction Method	139
Appendix I	II Co	omputer Programs for the Computation of the Dependence of Termination Rate Constant on Monomer Conversion	143
	()	1) DEFF1 The Computation of dX /dt from t-X Data Using Differentia- tion Method	144
	(2	2) REG3 The Formulation of K <sub>t</sub> and X <sub>p</sub> Using Multiple Regression Method	145
	(3	3) XKT The Evaluation of K <sub>t</sub> against X <sub>p</sub>	147
Appendix 1	III Co	omputer Programs for Formulation of the Dispersion Data in Baffled Reactor	148
	()	<ol> <li>DISPER The Evaluation of the Average Diameter of Monomer Droplets for the Various Sample from the Dispersion Data</li> </ol>	149
	(2	2) The Formulation of D <sup>O</sup> So and N Using Regression Method	150
Appendix	IV Co	computer Program for Smith-Ewart Model	151
Appendix	V Co	Computer Program for Stage I and Stage II in Unbaffled Reactor	155
Appendix	VI Co	Computer Program for Gel-Effect	161
Appendix	VII Co	Computer Program for Baffled Reactor	165

# SECTION I

# INTRODUCTION

#### SECTION 1

#### INTRODUCTION

Emulsion polymerization is one of the most important methods for effecting the process of addition polymerization. -It is carried out in a system which includes a monomer (or monomers) and a dispersion medium, generally water, in which the monomer is either virtually insoluble, or else sparingly soluble. A micelle-generating substance, namely the emulsifier, is usually present and a water soluble initiator is generally used. The polymerization takes place, in the main, within the monomer swollen polymer particles which according to the Harkins model for emulsion polymerisation are nucleated within the micelles.

The emulsion polymerization process offers significant advantages over bulk, solution or suspension polymerization. Although the internal viscosity of the particles is extremely high, the viscosity of the emulsion remains low during the process of emulsion polymerization. Heat transfer therefore is no real problem and good temperature control can often be achieved thus avoiding the runaway reaction which is often observed in bulk polymerisations. The combination of highly effective surface active agents, very mild agitation and the small size of the polymer particles minimizes the tendency of the particles to coalesce so that, in contrast to suspension polymerization, emulsion polymerization is suitable for the production of sticky, rubbery polymers. Furthermore, the

-2-

polymer is produced in latex form and this is an obvious advantage in certain industrial applications.

Emulsion polymerization polymers are characterised by a very high molecular weight. The reason for this follows from the fact that free radicals are not formed within the particles but enter into the particle from the surrounding aqueous phase in which the initiator is dissolved. When a free radical enters a non-growing particle, polymerization is initiated and continues until it is terminated by the entry of another radical into the particle. Therefore, the average life time of growing polymer radicals in emulsion polymerization is much longer than for the other polymerization processes. Thus, it is possible for a growing molecule to grow to a very high molecular weight before being terminated. This growth of the polymer chain can proceed simultaneously in a large number of particles, which are isolated from each other by the intervening water phase. A growing polymer molecule in one particle cannot terminate one in another particle. This means that the total number of radicals in unit emulsion volume is larger in emulsion polymerization than in other polymerization processes, therefore, the overall rate of polymerization is high. These two important characteristics of emulsion polymerization make it a valuable commercial process. High product molecular weight for instance is especially necessary when producing synthetic rubber with satisfactory elastomer properties. High conversion rate of course leads to

-3-

reduced production costs.

For the reasons mentioned above, the emulsion polymerization process is of increasing importance to commercial polymer production. In both batch and continuous reactor systems it has become a major processing step in the manufacture of polymer products such as paints inks, coatings, adhesives, flocculants, synthetic rubbers, plastics, high impact strength copolymers and so on. Current latex production by emulsion polymerization throughout the world is of the order of a million tons per year. In spite of its great economic importance however and although emulsion polymerization has been carried out for at least 50 years, the detailed quantitative behaviour of these reactions is still not well For this reason, it is considered of understood. considerable benefit to develop a reliable, efficient predictive mathematical model for emulsion polymerization reactors.

The emulsion polymerization system is heterogeneous in that it consists of several phases which change in character during the polymerization process. The behaviour of an emulsion polymerization reactor also differs for the different monomers that may be polymerised by this process. In addition, the purities of the monomer and of the other ingredients, the gas space atmosphere, the geometry of the reactor and its accessories, the impeller speed and the reaction conditions all affect the progress of an emulsion polymerization.

-4-

Consequently, the modelling of emulsion polymerization is extremely complex. In spite of this, a number of workers have devoted themselves to the study of emulsion polymerization science. Since the classical work of Smith-Ewart (1) on the modelling of emulsion polymerization, a great number of papers have appeared which have either modified the classical model or have proposed their own new models.

It is apparent from the literature that none of the numerous previous models for emulsion polymerization have considered the effect on the reaction of the adsorption of emulsifier onto the surface of the monomer In many instances the amount of this adsorbed droplets. emulsifier may be ignored because it is a relatively small proportion of the total emulsifier concentration. However, if the emulsifier concentration is low, or if the impeller speed is high enough, the proportion of the adsorbed emulsifier on the monomer droplet surface will be comparable with that of the micellar soap. In this case the effect of the adsorbed soap must clearly be taken into account. Several workers have studied the effects of stirring on the process of emulsion Shunmukham (2) noted that violent polymerization. agitation would reduce the polymerization rate and increase the induction time. Schoot et al (3) suggested that the increase in induction time is associated with inhibition by trace oxygen in the nitrogen atmosphere used and the decrease in polymerization rate is due to increasing mass transfer between the gas and liquid

-5-

phases as agitation becomes more severe. Evans et al (4) Omi et al (5) and Nomura et al (6) pointed out that, under a highly purified nitrogen atmosphere, the decrease in the rate of polymerization and in the number of polymer particles with increased agitation may be due to the fact that the micelle population is a function not only of the soap concentration, but also of the amount of soap adsorbed onto the surface of the monomer droplets, i.e. a function of the degree of dispersion which is directly dependent on the agitation. In this work, a mathematical model for Stage I and Stage II of emulsion polymerization is established which takes into account the soap adsorbed on the surface of monomer droplets. The soap adsorption model is described in detail in Section VI.

In modelling Stage III of the reaction difficulties are encountered which are associated with the autoacceleration of the conversion rate with increasing monomer conversion. This phenomenon is often known as the Trommsdoff effect, or gel-effect. Friis et al. (7-10) carried out experimental emulsion and bulk polymerizations of polymethylemthacrylate (7, 8) and polyvinyl acetate (7, 9). By using a steady state model they were able to model the gel-effect. They also compared their model (10) with the experimental data obtained by Grancio (11). They also looked at styrene polymerization and the relationship which they used to relate the termination constant to monomer conversion for polystyrene was based on Hui's work (12) on the thermal polymerization of styrene in bulk which was

-6-

carried out over the temperature range of 100-200°C. It was found, at-least at 50°C, that this relationship overestimates the termination rate constant if it is used for modelling the emulsion polymerization reaction, particularly at high levels of conversion. Gardon (13,14) developed a mathematical model based on a nonsteady state assumption for Stage II. Unfortunately, it does not extend to Stage III because the relationship between termination rate constant and monomer concentration in the particles was not known. In the present work, a functional dependence of monomer conversion has been generated using experimental suspension polymerization A non-steady state mathematical model for Stage data. III has been developed, which is combined with the model for Stage I and Stage II mentioned above to construct a general model over the whole conversion range of the emulsion polymerization. A comparison has been made between the predicted and the experimental data. It is described in Section VI.

The flow pattern of the liquid in a baffled reactor is significantly different from that in an unbaffled reactor. The velocity distribution in the former is more uniform than in the latter (15) and the extent of monomer dispersion in the baffled reactor is much greater than that in the unbaffled one. Vermeulen et al (16) presented a correlation from their work for a baffled reactor, in which the Sauter mean diameter of the droplets is directly proportional to the impeller speed to the power (-1.2). Unfortunately, their formula is

-- 7-

only valid for the system in the absence of emulsifier. Merry obtained an empirical formula (17) for the dispersion of styrene in an emulsifier solution in water, in which the mean diameter of droplets was shown to be proportional to the impeller speed to the power (-1.08). This formula however can only be used for the unbaffled reactor. Harada et al (32) presented a correlation for the dispersion of styrene in an emulsifier solution in water for a baffled reactor, and in this case average diameter of the dispersed monomer droplets is proportional to impeller speed to the power (-0.75) and to the emulsifier concentration to the power (-1.5) for a lower limit of the emulsifier concentration of 3.13 g/dm<sup>3</sup> water. which is above the emulsifier concentration range used in the current study. Therefore, in the present work, the dependence of the average droplet diameter upon battled . eactor emulsifier concentration and impeller speed has been investigated and it has been included in the mathematical model for emulsion polymerization mentioned above. The results predicted from the model are compared with the experimental data as described in Section VI.

Apart from setting up the mathematical model for emulsion polymerisation, a technique, with which particle sizes as small as 0.09 micron may be measured, has been developed, this technique has been based on Mie's theory(19) on the work of Bateman(20) and of Merry (17).

-8-

## SECTION II

## LITERATURE SURVEY

2.1	The Qualitative Theory of Emulsion Polymerization
2.2	The Mathematical Model
2.2.1	The Smith-Ewart Model
2.2.2	The Gardon Model
2.2.3	The Harada Model
2.2.4	The Min and Ray Model
2.3	Gel-Effect
2.4	Dispersion

2.5 Determination of Particle Size.

## 2.1 The Qualitative Theory of Emulsion Polymerization

In the 1940's Harkins proposed an important qualitative theory (21-24) which laid a solid foundation for the modelling of emulsion polymerization. The main features of this theory are best illustrated diagrammatically as in Figure 2.1.

Figure 2.1 (a) shows the system before initiation has occurred. The emulsifier molecules are present mainly in the form of micelles, a small amount is adsorbed onto the surface of the monomer droplets, and a further small amount is dissolved in the water in the form of free molecules whose saturated concentration is defined as the critical micelle concentration (c.m.c.). Micelles are able to concentrate monomer at their centres so that monomer can be solubilised by emulsifier. Only a very small amount of monomer is dissolved in the water as free molecules. Compared with the micelles, the monomer droplets are relatively large. Generally speaking, the diameter of the droplets is about 10 micron but the micelles about 0.01 micron. In a typical case, the number of monomer droplets would be about 1012  $1/cm^3$ , but for micelles the number would be about  $10^{18}$  $1/cm^{3}$  (25).

Figure 2.1 (b) shows the system after the initiator is charged. Free radicals are generated in the aqueous phase and these diffuse into the micelles to initiate the polymerization. The micelles in which initiation takes place become polymer particles. The monomer

-10-

droplets act as reservoirs from which the monomer migrates constantly into particles through the aqueous phase, thus supplying the growing particles.



Figure 2.1 A physical picture of emulsion polymerization (a) dispersion stage, (b) Stage I (c) Stage II (d) Stage III Particle nucleation and growth of the particles lead to an increase in the specific surface area of the particles. There is therefore a tendency to adsorb more free molecules of the emulsifier from the true aqueous phase onto this new surface and this in turn tends to lead to the destruction of micelles. Thus, as polymerization proceeds, the micellar emulsifier tends continuously to change into adsorbed emulsifier so that the micellar emulsifier eventually disappears. The period of the reaction from the charging of the initiator to the disappearance of the micelles is known as Stage I.

Figure 2.1 (c) shows the system after all the micelles have disappeared. The emulsifier is found in three forms, namely, adsorbed onto the particle surface, adsorbed onto the droplets surface and dissolved in the aqueous phase. Monomer is continually diffusing from the droplets to the particles through the aqueous phase to supply the particles as they increase in size. The number of particles, that is the number of reaction loci, remains constant once all the micelles have disappeared and so, therefore, as the polymerization rate is a function solely of the number of particles the rate also remains constant. As polymerization proceeds, eventually the monomer droplets also disappear. The period of the reaction from the disappearance of micelles to the disappearance of monomer droplets is known as Stage II.

-12-

Figure 2.1 (d) shows the system after the droplets have disappeared. At this stage the emulsifier exists in two forms only, namely adsorbed onto the surface of the particles and dissolved in the aqueous phase in free solution. The rate of polymerization gradually falls off due to the monomer depletion at the reaction loci. In normal cases, the final diameter of the particles is about 0.1 micron and the number of particles is about  $10^{16}$  1/cm<sup>3</sup>.

### 2.2 Mathematical Model

#### 2.2.1 The Smith-Ewart Model

Smith and Ewart (1, 26, 27) treated Harkins' physical model quantitatively for Stage I and Stage II of emulsion polymerization. They provided two experimentally verifiable equations for Stage I and predicted that the final particle number should be proportional to the 0.4 power of the initiator concentration and to the 0.6 power of the emulsifier concentration. In addition, they also provided recurrence equations based on the steady-state assumption for Stage II. Most of the models presented after Smith and Ewart modified or extended this classical model. The model may be summarized as follows:

For Stage I, it was assumed that all free radicals are generated in the aqueous phase and then migrate into micelles and particles. Smith and Ewart assumed the two following possible cases:

-13-

(1) When all radicals enter only into micelles and generate new particles there. In this case, the number of particles per cc of water at the end of Stage I can be described using the following equation

$$N_p = 0.53 \left(\frac{R}{u}\right)^{0.4} s^{0.6}$$
 (2-1)

where N<sub>p</sub> = number of particles per cc of water, l/cc water

R = rate of radical generation, 1/cc water min.

- $\mu = \text{volume growth rate of particles, } \mu = (K_p/N_A)$  $(dm/dp) \{ \emptyset m/(1-\emptyset m) \}, \ cm^3/\text{min. particle}$  $S = \text{area provided by emulsifier, } cm^2/\text{cc water.}$
- (2) When radicals enter into both micelles and polymer particles, the ratio of entry into one or the other depending only on the ratio of the external surface area of micelles and particles. In this situation, the equation becomes:

$$N_{p} = 0.37 \left(\frac{R}{M}\right)^{0.4} s^{0.6}$$
 (2-2)

For Stage II, Smith and Ewart made a population balance on  $N_i$  the number of particles per cc of water containing i radicals, and obtained the following nonsteady state recurrence equation:

$$\frac{R}{N_{p}}(N_{i-1} - N_{i}) + \frac{K_{0}a}{\overline{V}}\{N_{i+1}(i+1) - N_{i}i\} + \frac{K_{L}}{\overline{V}N_{A}}$$

$$\{N_{i+2}(i+2)(i+1) - N_{i}i(i-1)\} = 0 \qquad (2-3)$$

where

- K<sub>o</sub> = radical desorption rate constant, cm/min. a = average surface area of one particle at a given time, cm<sup>2</sup>/particle
- $\overline{V}$  = average volume of one particle at a given time, cm<sup>3</sup>/particle.

 $K_t$  = termination rate constant, cm<sup>3</sup>/mole min N<sub>A</sub> = Avogadro number

The first term of equation (2-3) considers the transfer of the radicals from the aqueous phase to the particles.  $(R/N_p)$  represents the rate of this transfer into a single particle.

The second term considers the transfer of radicals from particles into the aqueous phase.  $(K_{o}ai/\overline{V})$  represents the rate of this transfer out of a single particle.

The third term considers the loss of free radicals by mutual termination of the radicals.  $\{K_t i (i-1)/\overline{V}\}$  denotes the rate of this loss of radicals from a single particle.

## 2.2.2 The Gardon Model

The definitive exposition of the Gardon theory of emulsion polymerization was published in six papers which appeared in 1968 (13, 14, 28-31). He recalculated and extended the Smith-Ewart model. He used a different mathematical method from Smith and Ewart and he derived the equations for calculating the surface area of the particles, the reaction time, the number of particles, the molecular weight and the monomer conversion for Stage I. He considered the case of slow termination of radicals instead of Smith and Ewart's fast termination, and he obtained an equation relating reaction time to monomer conversion. The model is described briefly below:

For Stage I. Gardon considered that each particle absorbs radicals at a rate proportional to its surface area  $4_{\pi} ri^2$ . If  $n_i$  is the number of radicals per cc of water whose radius is  $r_i$  and  $N_t$  is the number of particles per cc of water, the differential equation of particle nucleation is

$$\frac{dN_{\pm}}{dt} = \frac{R}{S} \{ S - 4\pi (\Sigma n_{i}r_{i}^{2})_{t} \}$$
(2-4)

He derived the equation below based on equation (2-4) by using a numerical method.

$$y(x) = 0.318 x^{\frac{5}{3}} - 0.701 x^{\frac{5}{3}} y(\frac{x}{z})$$
 (2-5)

$$u(x) = 0.279 x\{1.91 - y(x) - 4y(\frac{x}{z})\}$$
(2-6)

$$Z(x) = 0.265x^{2} - 0.047x^{3.55}$$
 (2-7)

where y = dimensionless surface area

$$y = \frac{4}{s} \Sigma n_{i} r_{i}^{2}$$
 (2-8)

x = dimensionless time

$$x = \left(\frac{12\pi}{5}\right)^{\frac{3}{5}} \kappa^{\frac{2}{5}} \left(\frac{R}{5}\right)^{\frac{3}{5}}$$
(2-9)  

$$K = \text{the relative rate of volume growth of particle.}$$

$$K = \frac{3}{4\pi} \frac{Kp}{N_A} \frac{dm}{dp} \frac{\phi}{1-\phi m}$$
(2-10)  

$$u = \text{ dimensionless particle number}$$

$$u = 4(\frac{5}{12\pi})^{\frac{2}{5}} s^{-\frac{3}{5}} (\frac{k}{R})^{\frac{2}{5}} N_{t}$$
(2-11)  

$$Z = \text{ dimensionless conversion}$$

$$Z = 4(\frac{12\pi}{5})^{\frac{1}{5}} s^{-\frac{6}{5}} (\frac{R}{K})^{\frac{1}{5}} (\Sigman_i r_i^{-3})$$
(2-12)  

$$Kp = \text{ propagation rate constant, cm}^3/\text{mole min.}$$

$$dm = \text{ density of monomer, gram/cm}^3$$

$$dp = \text{ density of polyer, gram/cm}^3$$

$$\phi m = \text{ volume fraction of monomer in particles.}$$

When polymerization has proceeded to the end of Stage I equations (2-5), (2-6) and (2-7) become:

$$t_{I-II} = 0.365 \left(\frac{S}{R}\right)^{0.6} K^{-0.4}$$
 (2-13)

 $N_{p} = 0.208 s^{0.6} \left(\frac{R}{K}\right)^{0.4}$  (2-14)

 $Z_{I-II} = 0.3016$ 

where  $t_{I-II}$  = reaction time elapsed at the end of Stage I, min.

 $Z_{I-II}$  = the value of parameter Z at the end of Stage I.

For Stage II , Gardon derived a set of differential equations based on a non-steady state assumption which is described as follows:

-17-

$$I\frac{df}{dZ} = 3.81(-f_0) + \frac{Q_3}{Z}(zf_1)$$

$$I\frac{df_1}{dZ} = 3.81(f_0-f_1) + \frac{Q_3}{Z} (6f_3)$$

$$I\frac{df_2}{dZ} = 3.81(f_1-f_2) + \frac{Q_3}{Z}(12f_4 - 2f_2)$$

$$I\frac{df_1}{dZ} = 3.81(f_{1-1}-f_1) + \frac{Q_3}{Z}((i+2)(i+1)f_{i+2} - i(i-1)f_1) (2-15)$$

$$\Sigma f_1 = 1$$

$$(2-16)$$

$$\Sigma if_1 = I$$

$$(2-16)$$

$$dZ = 0.372I$$

$$(2-18)$$

where  $f_i$  = number fraction of the particles each of which contains i radicals.

I = average number of radicals in one particle  $Q_3$  = dimensionless termination parameter

$$Q_3 = \frac{K_t}{K_p^{t}} \cdot \frac{dp}{dm} \cdot \frac{1 - \phi_m}{\phi_m}$$
(2-19)

Gardon fitted the numerical solution of the above equations to the following quadratic equation which is the relationship between conversion and reaction time.

$$Z = \frac{0.05464}{Q_3^{0.94}} x^2 + 0.186x + 0.0721(1 - \frac{1.14}{Q_3^{0.94}}) \quad (2-20)$$

## 2.2.3 Harada Model

Harada et al (32) developed a model of emulsion polymerization with the assumption that there is not more than one radical in each polymer particle. In this model they considered the effect of radical transfer both to the monomer droplet and to the transfer agent and the effect of the ratio of the amount of radicals diffusing into micelles to that diffusing into the polyer particles. They obtained several differential equations as follows:

$$\frac{dNp}{dt} = \frac{R}{1 + K_2 Np/K_1 m_s}$$
(2-21)

$$\frac{dN_{1}^{*}}{dt} = K_{1}^{m} R^{*} - K_{p} \{M\} N_{1}^{*+K} NR^{*} - K_{2}^{N} N^{*R^{*}+K} fm^{\{M\}N^{*}} - K_{fm}^{\{M\}N_{1}^{*}} + K_{fm}^{\{T\}} - K_{fT}^{\{T\}N_{1}^{*}}$$
(2-22)

$$\frac{dN_{j}}{dt} = K_{p} \{M\}N_{j}^{*} - 1 - K_{p}\{M\}N_{j}^{*} - K_{2}N_{j}^{*}R^{*} - (K_{fm}^{\{M\} + K_{fT}^{\{T\}})N_{j}^{*}$$
(2-23)

$$\frac{dN^{*}}{dt} = K_{1}m_{s}R^{*} + K_{2}(Np - 2N^{*})R^{*}$$
(2-24)

$$\frac{dPj}{dt} = K_2 N_j * R^* + K_{fm} \{M\} + K_{fT} \{T\} N_j^* \qquad (2-25)$$

where N<sub>p</sub> = number of particles per cc of water, particles/cc water N<sub>q</sub> = N + N\* N = number of inactive polymer particles per cc

of water, particles/cc water

- N\* = number of growing polyer particles per cc of water, particles/cc water
- R\* = concentration of radicals in aqueous phase, radicals/cc water
- R = rate of radical generation, radicals/cc water, min.
- m = number of micelles per cc of water, micelles/cc H20
- K<sub>1</sub> = radical diffusion coefficient from aqueous phase to micelles, cc water/molecule min.
- K<sub>2</sub> = radical diffusion coefficient from aqueous phase to particles, cc water/molecule min.
- N \* = number of particles containing a polymer radical
   with j monomer units, particles/cc water
- $\{M\}$  = monomer concentration in particles, g.mole/cm<sup>3</sup>
- {T} = concentration of transfer agent in particles, g.mole/cm<sup>3</sup>

 $K_{fm} = transfer rate constant to monomer, cm<sup>3</sup>/g.mole.min.$ 

 $K_{fT}$  = transfer rate constant to transfer agent, cm<sup>3</sup>/g.mole.min.

Pj = dead polymer containing j units, molecules/cc water

Harada et al solved the equations mentioned above for two limiting cases. One case is that for which the radicals generated in the aqueous phase preferentially enter the micelles, the other is that for which almost all the radicals generated in the aqueous phase are captured by the particles present. For these two cases, they obtained the

-20-

equation for calculating the number of particles and derived the correlation relating monomer conversion to time. Their model gives excellent agreement with the experimental results.

### -2.2.4 The Min and Ray Model

Recently, a more comprehensive detailed mathematical model was formulated for emulsion polymerisation reactors by Min and Ray(33,34). This model consists of complex multivariate population balance equations coupled to material and energy balances for the reactor. It includes all previous models as special cases. They also demonstrated the computer simulations of the model both for batch emulsion polymerisation reactors for the polymerisation of methyl methacrylate(35) and for semibatch emulsion polymerisation for the polyvinyl chloride system(36). They showed that the model predictions are shown to be in good agreement with laboratory experimental data and with pilot plant data. To model emulsion polymerisation

- 1) a particle size distribution balance
- 2) an individual particle balance
- 3) a micelle balance
- 4) a monomer droplet balance
- 5) an aqueous phase balance
- 6) a general material balance
- 7) a general energy balance

In this model they took into consideration the following factors:

(1) water-soluble initiators will decompose

-21-

and form free radicals in the aqueous phase while monomer-soluble initiators will form free radicals in the monomer droplets, in the dissolved monomer in the aqueous phase, and in the polymer particles.

- (2) Particles can be formed both from micelles and from oligmers in the aqueous phase.
- (3) Shorter chains and radicals can be desorbed from particles, micelles and monomer droplets.
- (4) Coalescence between polymer particles will occur.
- (5) Both homogeneous and heterogeneous particles morphology can be treated.
- (6) The gel-effect is considered
- (7) The model can describe both continuous wellstirred and batch emulsion polymerization reactors.
- (8) The particle size distribution will influence the behaviour of emulsion polymerization reactors.
- (9) The aqueous phase polymerization will contribute to the total polymerization rate.
- (10) The polymer particle may be stabilised by both emulsifier and polymer chain ends.

## 2.3 Gel-effect

As mentioned above, the Smith-Ewart model was based on the instantaneous termination assumption (1). This approximation seems to be reasonable for describing Stage I and Stage II but is not valid for Stage III because of the Trommsdorff effect (37), i.e. the gel-effect.

-22-

Harada claimed (18) that their model, which is based on the instantaneous termination assumption, is in excellent quantitative agreement with the experimental results except in the range where autoacceleration occurs. As Gardon (28) pointed out, in Stage III, polymer concentration in the particles increases with increasing monomer conversion. Thus as termination is known to be a diffusion-controlled process the termination rate constant must decrease with increasing conversion during Stage III, this is what is normally described as the Trommsdorff or gel-effect. It would follow that the Smith-Ewart assumption of instantaneous termination becomes very questionable for Stage III even for small particle sized latexes with low initiation rate.

Friis et al. published several papers to deal with the gel-effect in emulsion polymerization (7-10, 41). They suggested that in bulk polymerization the termination reaction becomes diffusion controlled and the termination rate constant decreases by 3 to 4 orders in the conversion This decrease in termination rate constant, interval 0-100%. which will be referred to as the gel-effect, always causes a significant increase in the rate of polymerization and can also shift the molecular distribution to higher molecular weights. They pointed out that in emulsion polymerization a single polymer particle can be regarded as a locus of bulk polymerization with intermittent . initiation. A decrease in the termination rate which is observed in bulk polymerization should therefore also occur in a single polymer particle. Therefore, the increase

-23-

in rate due tongel-effect in emulsion polymerization of various monomers can be accounted for quantitatively by means of data from bulk polymerization.

The relationships between termination rate constant and monomer conversion that they suggested for various monomers are shown as follows:

Methylmethacrylate (valid temperature range, 40-90°C)

$$\frac{K_{\rm to}}{K_{\rm to}} = \left\{ \frac{1}{1-x_{\rm p}} \exp(BXp + C \times \frac{2}{p}) \right\}^2 \qquad (2-26)$$

$$B = -41.54 + 0.1082 \text{ T}$$

$$C = 23.46 - 0.0785 \text{ T}$$

Styrene (valid temperature range, 50-200°C)

 $\frac{Kt}{K_{to}} = \{\exp\{-(BX_{p} + CX_{p}^{2} + DX_{p}^{3})\}\}^{2}$ (2-27)

 $B = 2.57 - 5.05 \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot T$   $C = 9.56 - 1.76 \cdot 10^{-2} \cdot T$   $D = -3.03 + 7.85 \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot T$ 

<u>Vinyl acetate (valid temperature, 50°C</u>)  $\frac{Kt}{K_{to}} = 2\exp(B + CXp + DX_{p}^{2} + EX_{p}^{3}) \qquad (2-28)$  B = 17.6620 C = -0.4407 D = -6.7530 E = -0.3495 where  $K_t = termination rate constant at <math>x_p = x_p$ ,  $cm^3/mole min$ .

$$K_{to} = termination rate constant at x = 0, cm3/mole min.$$

X = fractional monomer conversion

 $T = absolute temperature, {}^{O}K.$ 

Friis fitted the values of  $K_t$  estimated from equation (2-26) (2-27) and (2-28) to a steady state model as presented in equation (2-3) to obtain the relationship between  $X_p$  and time. They have compared the predicted results from the model with the experimental data. It seems to be ingood agreement.

#### 2.4 Dispersion

In the past twenty-five years a number of workers have studied liquid/liquid dispersions in both baffled vessels and unbaffled vessels. Vermeulen et al. (43) presented a correlation for a baffled reactor.

$$\overline{\frac{ds}{D}} = kf(\phi) - \left(\frac{N^2 D^3 \rho}{\sigma_i}\right)^{-0.6}$$
(2-29)

where D = impeller diameter

N = impeller speed  $\sigma_i = surface tension$   $\rho = fluid density$  k = constant  $\emptyset = phase ratio$   $\overline{ds} = Sauter diameter$ 

Dt = Reactor diameter

 $\overline{ds} = \frac{\Sigma n_i d_i^3}{\Sigma n_j d_j^2}$ 

 $f(\emptyset) = a$  function of  $\emptyset$  whose value is presented by various workers as follows:

(2 - 30)

Worker	<u>f(Ø)</u>				
Calderbank (44)	1+3.75Ø	(for	D/Dt	=	2/3)
	1+9Ø	(for	D/Dt	=	1/3)
Scully (45)	1+3.3Ø				
Brown and Pitt (46)	1+3.14Ø				
Mylnek and Resnik (47)	1+5.4Ø				
Coulaloglou (48)	1+4.47Ø				

Merry (17) carried out dispersion tests on the system water, styrene in the presence of soap (Nansa) in an unbaffled reactor. The tests were carried out under different emulsifier concentrations and impeller speeds and in reactors of differing diameters. The droplet sizes were determined by use of a Coulter Counter. The power dissipated by the impeller was measured by using a pully-balance system. He obtained the following correlations for unbaffled reactors.

$$D_{d} = D_{d}^{i} \left(\frac{N}{N_{i}}\right)^{-1.08} \left(\frac{D}{D_{i}}\right)^{-0.185}$$
(2-31)

-26-

For Re< 8 x 
$$10^3$$
  
N<sup>0.61-0.24lnRe</sup>Re<sup>0.07-0.12lnRe</sup> = const (2-32)

For Re> 8 x 
$$10^3$$
  
N<sup>1.22-0.24lnRe</sup> Re<sup>1.19-0.12 lnRe</sup> = const (2-33)

here	N	=	impeller speed
	D	=	impeller diameter
	Ni	=	reference impeller speed
	Di	=	reference impeller diameter
	Dd	=	mean droplet diamter
	Ddi	=	reference mean droplet diameter
	Re	=	Reynolds number

$$R = \frac{ND^{2}\rho}{\mu}$$
(2-34)  
= density of fluid

μ = Dynamic viscosity

ρ

Nomura et al. (6) also developed an empirical formula for the system water, styrene and sodium lauryl sulphate though for a baffled reactor.

 $D_{d} = 1.05(0.15 + 1.4s^{-3/2})(N^{3}D^{2})^{-1/4}$ (2-35) where S = emulsifier concentration This formula is only valid however in the range of emulsifier concentration S > 3.13 g/Dm<sup>3</sup> water which is higher than the soap levels to be used in the current study.
#### 2.5 Determination of particle size

The most important fundamental property of a latex is the particle size and the particle size distribution. In emulsion polymerization, the reaction rate, molecular weight and its distribution and the polymer properties all relate to the particle size and to the number of particles. Five methods have been used in the past for finding the value of the particle size: (i) electron microscopy (ii) soap titration (iii) light scattering (iv) centrifugation and (v) turbidity. Methods (i) and (v) can yield particle size distribution, from which the average values can be deduced. Methods (ii) (iii) and (v) give only average values.

#### (i) Electron microscopy:

This method can give a complete picture of the particles present in a latex. Size analysis is carried out by measuring the diameter of images of the polymer particles printed on an electron micrograph (49).

#### (ii) Soap titration

The soap titration method for the determination of particle sizes is based upon the concept that the soap is adsorbed on the surface of polymer particles until the surface is entirely covered by a monomolecular film of emulsifier molecules, each of which covers a definite area (for sodium lauryl sulphate  $A_s = 3.5 \times 10^{-15} \text{ cm}^2/\text{one}$ molecule (18)). If the latex contains less soap than is required for saturation of the particles, then virtually no free soap is present in the true aqueous phase. When

-28-

the soap is added beyond the point of saturation then the free soap will appear. When this free soap concentration reaches the critical micelle concentration, micelles are formed and at this point sudden changes in the properties of the latex, such as surface tension, conductance ratio, adsorption of the coloured or fluorescent dye, etc., will occur. If these properties are measured the final point of the titration may be found. According to the amount of the emulsifier added up to this point, the surface area of the particles is easily calculated (50-53).

## (iii) Light scattering (54)

Light scattering is based upon the measurement of the angle between a beam of incident light and the angle of maximum intensity of scattered light. The angular dependence of intensity depends upon the relative refractive indices of the particles, the medium, the wavelength of the light and the size of the particles.

#### (iv) Centrifugation (55)

An ordinary centrifuge can be adapted to determine the particle size of a latex. Firstly the latex is diluted to a solid content of 2% and then centrifuged at 2700 r.p.m. while the temperature is kept fairly constant by use of dry ice. Samples are removed at various times by means of a hypodermic syringe with the needle inserted to a depth of 2 cm. The concentrations of these samples are determined. A roughly quantitative particle size contribution curve can be calculated from these data.

-29-

#### (v) Turbidity

Measurement of light transmission is one of the most popular methods available for measuring the particle size. It is based on the dependence of the turbidity of a dilute latex upon the particle size and on the other parameters. Barns and La Mer (56-58) did much work in this area both theoretically and in the development of the technique for the determination of the size of colloidal particles using Mie's theory (19). Of more direct use to the measurement of polystyrene latex is the method developed by Bateman et al. (20). They published a table (see Table 2-1) of theoretically determined values of total Mie scattering coefficient against wavelengths and particle radii. It is valid for the case of particle diameters more than 0.2 micron. Merry (17) extended Bateman's measurement range to smaller diameters using an interpolation method. The data he obtained seems to be reasonable in the region of particle diameter greater than 0.14 micron, but it results in a significant error if the particle size is smaller than 0.14 micron.

- 30-

Table 2-1 Total Mie Scattering Coefficients for Polystyrene Spheres in Water

								1	
r (A)	800	1320	1940	2555	3300	4070	5000	5855	7000
λ0.					К				
3700	0.232	0.802	1.703	2.595	3.438	3.743	3.352	2.637	1.863
4300	0.144	0.526	1.185	1.945	2.792	3.450	3.723	3.458	2.710
5000 =	0.0891	0.333	0.809	1.387	2.147	2.864	3.466	3.698	3.474
5600	0.0614	0.232	0.611	1.084	1.730	2.400	3.084	3.500	3.691
6500	0.036	0.153	0.416	0.767	1.275	1.843	2.515	3.031	3.520
7500	0.0211	0.102	0.276	0.543	0.935	1.400	1。936	2.506	3.090
8500	1	0.0705	0.193	0.397	0.701	1.086	1.581	2.055	2.642
9500	1	0.0490	0.144	0.293	0.548	0.852	1.275	1.689	2.247

 $/\lambda_0^2$ ; for polystyrene, Dispersion equations assumed: for water,  $n = 1.324_0 + 3.046 \times 10^{-1}$  $n_p = 1.5683 + 10.087 \times 10^{-11}/\lambda_0^2$ 

-31-

## SECTION III

## EXPERIMENTAL EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES

- 3.1 Flow diagram and Equipment specification
- 3.2 Emulsion polymerization Experimental technique
- 3.3 Suspension polymerisation Experimental technique
- 3.4 Droplet dispersion tests

3.1 Flow Diagram and Equipment Specification

The flow chart for the emulsion polymerization, suspension polymerization and monomer dispersion runs is shown in Figure 3.1.



nitrogen cylinder
 jacketed heat exchanger
 reactor vessel
 axial seal
 charge line
 charge line
 charge pipe
 flow indicator
 Churchill temperature controller
 gear pump
 lubricant reservoir
 overpressure vent line
 impeller
 lubricant circulation line 16.heat exchange fluid line
 Figure 3.1 Flow Diagram

The reactor used in this work was designed and equipped by Merry(17) of this department. The reactor system is shown in figure 3.2.

-33-



As shown in the photograph, the main body of the reactor was a cylindrical stainless steel vessel with a dished bottom. It was of 152 mm bore and had a wall thickness of 6.5 mm. The vessel was secured to its lid by means of a flange which was again made of stainless steel. The lid of this reactor was constructed from a mild steel flange lined with a sheet of stainless steel to ensure that the contents of the vessel contacted only with the stainless steel. The lid was secured to the vessel with eight 3/4 inch mild steel bolts. The lid, also carried the charge line, purge line, sample line overpressure vent line, safety valve and bearing. The maximum working pressure of the reactor was 10 bar. In order to allow temperature control, the reactor was fitted with a jacket through which water as the heat exchange medium was circulated. The temperature of the circulating water was controlled by a Churchill Captain unit, which has both a heating and cooling facility. The impeller for emulsion polymerisation was a six-bladed turbine type of 75mm. diameter as shown in Fig2.3 and a combination of impellers of 75 mm diameter for suspension polymerization as is shown in Figure 3.3. The combined impeller consisted of a 4-bladed inclined turbine and a 6-bladed swept-back turbine mounted on the same shaft, the inclined turbine being mounted 96 mm above the swept-back. They are shown in Figure 3.4.

-35-

Figure 3.3 Turbine type impeller for emulsion polymerization





(a)

(b)

Figure 3.4 The impellers for suspension polymerization
(a) 6-bladed back-swept turbine

(b) 4-bladed inclined turbine



Figure 3.5. The Baffle

Another possible adaption to the reactor were the stainless steel baffles which consisted of eight vanes running parallel to the axis of the vessel and located at 45<sup>°</sup> intervals along the vessel wall. Each of the vanes had a width of 20 mm. The baffle is shown in Figure 3.5.

#### 3.2 Emulsion Polymerization Experiments

Prior to a polymerization run, the reactor vessel and all the accessories in the reactor were thoroughly cleaned. The cleaning involved scouring with an abrasive cloth or brushing with a wire brush, then washing thoroughly with a 1% solution of sodium lauryl sulphate and distilled water and finally rinsing with redistilled water.

The required volumes of redistilled water and styrene were measured using a graduated cylinder and the required masses of sodium lauryl sulphate and potassium persulphate were weighed accurately. The emulsifier and the initiator were then dissolved in the water and both this solution and the styrene were charged into the reactor. The vessel was then firmly bolted to its lid. To exclude the oxygen from the reactor, the contents of the reactor were purged 5 times with nitrogen by successively pressuring the reactor to approximately 3 bar and then venting to atmosphere. On the fifth venting, the pressure was dropped down to about 1.5 bar, the operating pressure.

-39-

After purging, the temperature at which the reaction was to be performed was selected on the Churchill Captain unit. Then stirring was started and heating began. When the reaction temperature was reached, timing was started. The samples for analysis were drawn off through the dip pipe the end of which was located in the middle position of the emulsion depth in the reactor. The interval between sampling was arranged to be 15 or 20 minutes depending on the run. The reaction continued

until the monomer conversion was greater than 90%.

#### 3.3 Suspension Polymerization Experiments

The reactor cleaning operation for suspension polymerization was the same as that for emulsion polymerization as detailed above.

After cleaning and bolting the vessel to the lid, the required volume of redistilled water and styrene were measured using a graduated cylinder and the required amount of polyvinyl alcohol as stabilizer and  $\beta$ , $\beta$ '-azobisiobutyronitrile as initiator were weighed accurately. Then the stabilizer was dissolved into the water by heating and stirring while the initiator was dissolved into the styrene.

These two solutions were then charged into the reactor. The process of purging with nitrogen was the same as that for emulsion polymerization. After purging, stirring and heating were started When the reaction temperature was reached timing was started. The samples for analysis were drawn off through the dip pipe. The intervals between sampling were arranged to be 30 minutes.

#### 3.4 Dispersion Tests

After cleaning according to an identical procedure as above the vessel was secured to its lid. The defined volumes of distilled water and styrene were measured using a graduated cylinder such that the phase ratio of water to monomer was the same as in the emulsion polymerizations. The required mass of sodium lauryl sulphate was weighed accurately, this was then dissolved in water, thereafter both this solution and the styrene were charged into the reactor. Each batch used in the dispersion tests was subjected to five impeller speeds of 450, 550, 650, 750 and 850 r.p.m. The procedure was to start at 450 r.p.m. and to stir at this speed for one hour and then to increase to the next speed. A sample for analysis was withdrawn at the end of each hour long interval and these were analysed immediately after withdrawal. The method of analysis is described in Section 4.

-41-

#### SECTION IV

#### ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES

- 4.1 Droplet size analysis
  - 4.1.1 Photomicrographic technique
  - 4.1.2 The Coulter Counter
  - 4.1.3 Comparison between Photomicrographic Method and Coulter Counter Method
- 4.2 Determination of degree of monomer conversion
  - 4.2.1 Precipitation with methanol
  - 4.2.2 Precipitation with aluminium chloride
  - 4.2.3 Direct drying
  - 4.2.4 Comparison of Techniques
- 4.3 Development of the technique for the measurement of particle size using light transmission
  - 4.3.1 General description
  - 4.3.2 Setting up the technique for measuring particle size in an emulsion latex
  - 4.3.3 Determination of particle size using extinction method.

In this section, the methods of both droplet size analysis and the determination of monomer conversions are introduced and the technique of the measurement of very small particle sizes is developed.

#### 4.1 Droplet Size Analysis

Two methods of droplet size analysis, namely a photomicrographic technique and the Coulter Counter method, were employed in this study. They are described briefly below.

#### 4.1.1 Photomicrographic

In this technique, photographs of the dispersion were taken though a microscope. The numbers of droplet images within the different size intervals on the photographs were counted. Thus the distribution and the Sauter mean droplet diameter could be calculated.

The photographs of monomer droplets using the microscope were obtained using the following procedure. Firstly, the latex sample was diluted. The bottle containing the latex sample was shaken gently, two drops of the sample were extracted from the middle position of the depth of the contents in the bottle into the syringe and then 4cc of redistilled water was also taken into the syringe. The syringe was shaken gently to mix the contents. A slide for holding the sample was made up of two glass plates and two small spacers of perspex sheet having a thickness of about 0.1mm. These two

-43-

spacers were put between the two glass plates to make a narrow slit, as is shown in Figure 4.1.





#### Figure 4.1 The Slide

The dilute sample in the syringe was injected slowly into the slit. It was found that in this way the droplets could be evenly distributed across the slide between the two glass plates, without observing swarming of the drops and without fear of evaporation.

The slide was placed under the microscope, three to five photographs of different parts of the slide were taken using a Miranda Sensorex 30 mm still camera. The microscope is shown in Figure 4.2 and a typical photograph of monomer droplets taken through the microscope is shown in Figure 4.3.

## 4.1.2 The Coulter Counter

The Coulter Counter is a widely used piece of equipment for the analysis of particle sizes of solid materials in the size range 2 to 300 micron but it is also used in the analysis of liquid droplets in dispersion. Figures 4.4 and 4.6 show the equipment



The Microscope Figure 4.2



Figure 4.3 Droplets in the dispersion x 635

and Figure 4.5 shows a simplified diagram of the Coulter Counter cell. As is seen in these figures, an orifice tube (B) which is filled with the electrolyte solution in water is immersed into the same electrolyte solution in a cup (A) containing the particles or droplets. The only contact between the electrolyte solution volumes inside and outside of the tube is through an orifice of known diameter in the wall of the tube. On the horizontal section of the mercury manometers (D), two electrodes are installed. The volume of the tube between the two electrodes is fixed and known. Thus the volume of the electrolyte solution passing through the orifice in a given time may be determined. If the electric circuit is connected, then an electric current will pass between the two electrodes (C), one inside the tube and another outside the tube both placed near to the orifice. The electrolyte solution will flow through the orifice by virtue of the pressure between the outside of the tube and the inside of the tube. When the droplets dispersed in the electrolyte solution pass through the orifice the area for current to flow is reduced and thus the resistance between the electrodes changes.

The electrical signal resulting from the resistance fluctuations is fed into the analysis section of the Coulter Counter where it is decoded. A threshold setting is manually selected which relates to a certain particle size. After successively monitoring the whole range of particle sizes, the droplet size distribution and average droplet size may be obtained.

-47-



Figure 4.4 The Coulter Counter



Volume control electrodes

Figure 4.5 Test Cell of Coulter Counter





The simplified procedure for operation of this equipment is briefly introduced below.

Prior to using the Coulter Counter for measuring the -droplet size, the following preparation work should be done.

(i) Make up 0.9% of sodium chloride solution in water and filter it by passing through a 0.8 micron membrane twice.

(ii) Because the droplet sizes in the system treated in this work are less than 56 micron and the manometer volume of 2 ml is used, the tube with 140 micron orifice diameter should be selected.

After preparation, a control test is needed in order to obtain the background counts on the filtered electrolyte. Then a calibration is performed using smooth particles of known density monosized particles to obtain the calibration constant K. Finally the suspension of the samples in the filtered electrolyte solution are analysed. The whole range of the droplet diameters is divided into 16 intervals by changing the lower threshold dial setting,  $t_L$  the upper threshold dial setting,  $t_U$ aperture current setting, I, and the reciprocal amplification, A. For each interval, the number of droplets is counted and displayed on the oscilloscope of the Coulter Counter numerically, the average diameter of the droplets,  $D_d$ , is calculated using the following equation:

-50-

1	ð.
1	Z
1	$\leq$
ł	14
1	6
4	5
1	8
1	~
1	0
1	Z
1	F
1	-

TECHNIQUE - SINGLE THRESHOLD

Operator - Cao Date - 14/2/81

		-	_				-			-				-	-	-					
20	20	20	20 0	20 0	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	tL	Ape Res	Ape Dia	Sam
1/8	0.171	1/4	0.354	0.354	1/2	1	1	1	1	2	4	80	8	8	8	8	8	н	rture istan	rture meter	ple -
1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/2	1	2	2	2	2	4	8	16	32	64	A	Ce ı	- 10	Poly
7291	3253	2155	1419	943,959	586,659	335, 326	135,145	49,64	20,21	18, 15	11,10	4,10	6,2	2,5	7,3	3,2	1,0	n' (r		unt O	stysene
7892	3088	2162	1403	976, 1013	628,629	293,292	145,130	44.52	19,21	23,21	7,11	4,3	3,4	2,2	6,4	1,2	1,0	aw counts	Gain - Contro	Manome Volume	Source
								67.48	26,29	18,12	9,10	3,3	6,1	2,4	2,4	3,2	0,0.		1	ter -	'
10					94.						11	ω	ω	1	2	1	0			2m1	
75915	31705	21585	1411	972.8	625.5	311.5	138.8	54	22.7	14.3	10.0	4.3	3.6	2.6	4	2	0.29	핏	50	FC	E
36	6	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	$n''=p(\frac{\overline{n''}}{1000})^2$	oinciden actor, P	alibrati actor, K	lectroly
3015	824	497	282	178	119	55	25	12	6	6	ω	2	1	1	0	0	0	B	ce -	on -	te -
4612.5	2352.5	1682.5	1130.0	795.8	506.5	246.5	133.8	41.0	13.7	8.3	7.0	2.3	2.6	1.6	4	2	0.29	n=n+n" −B	0.625	2.1121	NaCl
0.313	0.443	0.625	0.863	1.725	2.5	5	10	20	40	80	160	320	640	1280	2560	5120	10240	V=t <sub>L</sub> .1.A	Calibra Data	Matchir Switch	Dispers
1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.5	2.9	3.6	4.6	5.7	7.2	9.1	11.5	14.4	18.2	22.9	28.9	36.4	45.9	dL=K,∛	tion -	- Đ	ant -
2260	670	553	334	289	260	132.7	72.8	27.3	5.4	1.3	4.7	0	1.0	0	2.0	1.7	0.15	Δn	1.85 μ		
0.378	0.534	0.744	1.29	2.11	3.75	7.5	15	30	60	120	240	480	960	1920	3840	7680	5120	4		Oper	Date
854	358	411	431	610	975	995	1092	819	324	156	1128	0	960	0	7680	13056	768	∆n.⊽		ator	- 1
30617	29763	29405	28994	28563	27953	26978	25983	24891	24072	23748	23592	22,464	22464	21504	21504	13824	768	Σ (Δn) <sup>Ψ</sup>		- Cao	4/2/81
100.00	97.21	96.19	94.70	93.29	91.30	88.11	84.86	81.30	78.62	77.56	77.06	73.37 .	73.37	70.24	70.24	45.15	2.51	Wt8			
-	-	-		1000	-			-	-							-		1	-		

$$D_{d} = K(t_{L}IA)^{1/3}$$
 (4-1)

Therefore the droplet size distribution and the average droplet diameters can be obtained. A sample table illustrating the treatment of the data is shown in Table 4.1.

4.1.3 Comparison between the Photomicrographic Methodand the Coulter Counter Method

Compared with the photomicrographic method, the technique using the Coulter Counter is rapid and convenient, but it was found from experiment that the data obtained showed considerable scatter and the reproducibility was rather low for determining the droplet sizes of styrene. This is suggested to be because the droplets suspended in the electrolyte solution are not stable, some of the droplets coalesce together and the styrene can evaporate during the analysis for greater accuracy, although the photomicrographic technique is time- consuming and tedious, it was used for most of the dispersion tests in this study.

4.2 Determination of Monomer Conversion

Monomer conversion is one of the most important parameters for emulsion polymerization studies. In this work, it was measured using the following procedure.

At timed intervals from zero time (15 or 20 minute intervals) the samples were taken from the reactor and each of the samples was put into a bottle of known

-51-

weight. The bottle containing the sample was weighed. According to the weight of the sample in the bottle, a definite amount of inhibitor, namely benzoquinone, was added to the bottle to give a concentration of 0.5% in the sample. The role of benzoquinone is to prevent further polymerization of the unreacted monomer. In this work, the monomer conversion was determined by using three methods which are briefly described below.

#### 4.2.1. Precipitation with Methanol

For each of the samples, a certain amount (3-5 gram) was taken from the bottle containing the stopped sample mentioned above. The polymer was precipitated by adding it to a bottle containing about 50 ml of methyl alcohol. The precipitate was then filtered on a weighed sintered glass filter. The precipitate was washed in turn with methanol and hot water five times then finally with methanol. The precipitate was then dried to constant weight. From the weight of the dried precipitate the weight of sample and the recipe of the run of the polymerisation, the fractional conversion based on styrene could be calculated.

## 4.2.2 Precipitation with Aluminium Chloride

For each of the samples a certain amount was taken (3-5 gram) from the bottle containing the stopped sample mentioned above. The bottle was placed in an ice bath to cool it for fifteen minutes. 5 ml of cool hexane was added and was shaken gently. The mixture was then diluted 60 times with cooled distilled water.

-53-

Ten drops of 27% w/w aluminium chloride solution in water was then added to the dilute sample in order to precipitate the polymer. The precipitate was filtered on a weighed sintered glass filter. The precipitate was washed with hot water five times. The precipitate was then dried to constant weight. From the weight of the dried precipitate, the weight of the sample and the recipe of the run of the polymerization the fractional monomer conversion could be calculated.

#### 4.2.3 Direct Drying

For each of the samples, a certain amount was taken (0.5-1.0 gram) from the bottle containing the sample and it was put onto an aluminium plate of known weight which was heated for half an hour prior to use. The plate was then placed in an oven to dry at 70°C overnight to constant weight. From the weight of the remains on the plate, the content of the inhibitor, the weight of the sample and the recipe of the run of the polymerization the fractional monomer conversion could be calculated.

#### 4.2.4 Comparison of Techniques

The results from the technique using the precipitation with methanol seem to be more accurate than the other methods, but it is too time-consuming and wastes a large amount of methanol. The technique using the precipitation with aluminium chloride solution is economical in regard to the use of the solvent and can deliver reasonable results, but it is also time-consuming and the precipitate tends to agglomerate so that it is hard to dry if the

-54-

extraction of styrene with hexane is not complete. The technique of direct drying gives the most acceptable results. A major advantage of this method is that it is very convenient and it needs no organic solvent. So in this work, the latter technique was used for most of the test runs of both emulsion polymerization and suspension polymerization.

4.3 Development of the Technique for the Measurement of Particle Size Using Light Transmission

#### 4.3.1 General Description

An important characteristic of a latex is its In emulsion polymerization, the reaction particle size. rate, molecular weight of polymer and its distribution and the polymer properties all relate to the particle size and the number of particles. The light transmission technique is one of the methods available for measuring these parameters. This technique is based on the dependence of the turbidity of a dilute latex upon the particle size and upon the other parameters. Many previous workers have devoted themselves to the development of the light transmission technique to measure the size of colloidal particles (56-58). Of more direct use to the measurement of polystyrene latex is the light transmission method developed by Bateman et al. (20). Unfortunately, Bateman's method is only valid for the case where the diameter of the particles is greater than 0.2 micron. The latex produced by emulsion polymerization, however, contains very small particles with an average

-55-

diameter much smaller than 0.2 micron, particularly in the early stages of the reaction. Merry (17) extended Bateman's measurement range to a smaller diameter range using an interpolation method. The data he obtained seems to be reasonable in the region of particle diameters greater than 0.14 micron, but it results in a significant error if the particle size is smaller than 0.14 micron.

In the current project, a light transmission technique for measuring particle sizes whose diameters are even smaller than 0.1 micron has been developed and the results obtained are compared with those determined by electron microscopy.

# 4.3.2 Setting up the Technique for Measuring Particle Size in Emulsion Latex.

According to Mie's theory, the total Mie scattering coefficient, K can be evaluated using the following equation.

$$K = \frac{2.303 E}{\pi r_p^2 N_p l}$$
(4-2)

where

E = light extinction, E =  $\ln I/I_0$   $I_0$  = incident light intensity I = transmitted light intensity  $r_p$  = average radius of particles, em l = Length of scattering cell, cm Np = number of particles per cm<sup>3</sup> If the mass concentration of the particles is denoted by C,  $g/cm^3$ , then -  $C = Np \frac{4}{3}\pi r_p^3 D_{sw}$ . So

$$K = \frac{3.0707 \text{Er}_{p}^{d} \text{sw}}{\text{Cl}}$$
(4-3)

where  $d_{sw}$  = the density of particles, g/cm<sup>3</sup> On the other hand,  $\alpha$  is defined as size parameter.

$$\alpha = \frac{2\pi nr_p}{\lambda_0} \tag{4-4}$$

where  $\lambda_0$  = wavelength of the incident light in the air, cm. n = refractive index, which is given by the equation as follows:

$$n = a + b/\lambda_0^2 \tag{4-5}$$

a and b are constants, a = 1.3240,  $b = 3.040 \times 10^{-11}$ for water (59) and a = 1.5683,  $b = 10.087 \times 10^{-11}$ for polystryene (60).

From equation (4-3) and 4-4) the following formula can be obtained.

$$\frac{K}{\alpha} = \frac{0.4887 \, d_{sw}^{E\lambda_0}}{ncl} \tag{4-6}$$

In this project, several samples were used in which the particle sizes and the mass concentration of the particles were known. The values of E were measured using a Pye Unicon SP1800 ultraviolet spectrophotometer see Figure 4.6 within the wavelength range from 3700 Å to 6500Å. The values of n were determined by equation (4-5). Therefore, the dependence of r, K and  $\lambda_0$  could be found from equation (4-3),(4-4) and (4-6). The results computed from the original data are listed in Table 4-2, Table 4-3 and Table 4-4. Five formulae which represent the relationship between the parameter K/ $\alpha$  and r were obtained as follows by using polynomial regression method:

 $r_{3700} = 0.04387 + 0.1751X + 0.9485X^{2} - 1.3463X^{3}$   $r_{4300} = 0.04294 + 0.4171X - 1.2214X^{2} + 11.1013X^{3}$   $r_{5000} = 0.04254 + 0.7329X - 5.6351X^{2} + 45.2569X^{3}$  $r_{5600} = 0.04211 + 1.0947X - 13.7433X^{2} + 122.572X^{3}$ 

 $r_{6500} = 0.04218 + 1.6546X - 29.9384X^{2} + 336.231X^{3}$  where X stands for K/ $\alpha$ 

r(Å) 0.046 0.055 0.0645 0.0698 0.0771 0.0821 0.0958  $\lambda_0$  (Å) α 3700 1.0516 1.2575 1.3463 1.5960 1.6204 1.8781 2.1900 4300 0.9010 1.0774 1.1843 1.3674 1.3875 1.6091 1.8763 5000 0.7724 0.9236 1.0152 1.1722 1.1889 1.3794 1.6085 5600 0.6884 0.8231 0.9048 1.0447 1.0592 1.2293 1.4335 6500 0.6919 0.7078 0.7780 0.8983 0.9016 1.0571 1.2327

Table 4-2 The values of the size parameter for various particle radii and wavelengths.

Table 4-3 - Total Mie scattering coefficients of polystyrene sphere in water for smaller particles

r(Å)	0.046	0.055	0.0645	0.0698	0.0771	0.0821	0.0958
λ <sub>0</sub> (Å)			1	К			
3700	0.01634	0.05295	0.10380	0.16270	0.20540	0.24280	0.38200
4300	0.00827	0.02843	0.05820	0.09573	0.12480	0.14890	0.22970
5000	0.00451	0.01552	0.03244	0.05584	0.07538	0.09505	0.14500
5600	0.00301	0.00991	0.02103	0.03749	0.05347	0.06743	0.10390
6500	0.00169	0.00553	0.01185	0.02234	0.03010	0.04292	0.06527

Table 4-4 - The values of parameter  $k/\alpha$  for various particle radii and the wavelengths

r(Å)	0.046	0.055	0.0645	0.0698	0.0771	0.0821	0.0958
-λ <sub>0</sub> (Å)	•		K/a		a ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an		
3700	0.01553	0.04210	0.07710	0.10190	0.12680	0.12930	0.17440
4300	0.00918	0.02639	0.04910	0.07000	0.09885	0.09254	0.12240
5000	0.00584	0.01680	0.03195	0.04764	0.06340	0.06891	0.09015
5600	0.00437	0.01204	0.02324	0.03589	0.05049	0.05485	0.07248
6500	0.00286	0.00781	0.01523	0.02486	0.03306	0.04060	0.05295



Figure 4.6 Pye Unicon sp1800 ultravoilet spectrophotometer

## 4.3.3 Determination of Particle Size using Extinction Technique

This technique involves measuring the turbidity of a diluted latex and estimating the values of mass particle concentration, C, and the refractive index, n. Then the parameter  $K/\alpha$  can be calculated by means of equation (4-6). The average radius of the particles in the latex can, therefore, be found according to equation (4-7). The computer programme for this calculation is shown in Appendix I. The procedure below can be followed.

#### 4.3.3.1 Collecting Basic Data

In order to perform this calculation, the recipe for the emulsion polymerization needed to be known. Then based on the recipe the following parameters may be estimated.

$$MAXT = \frac{W_{morb} + W_{soap} + W_{I}}{W_{total}}$$
(4-8)  
$$MAXP = \frac{W_{morb}}{W_{total}}$$
(4-9)

where W<sub>mono</sub>, W<sub>soap</sub>, and W<sub>I</sub> denote the weight of monomer, soap and initiator charged, respectively. W<sub>total</sub>stands for the total weight of the contents in the reactor, and MAXT and MAXP are the maximum theoretical solid contents and the maximum theoretical polymer content, respectively.

Another important parameter TSC, the total solid content, can be determined gravimetrically.

#### 4.3.3.2 Diluting

Because the original latex contains so many particles, the turbidity goes beyond the scope of the spectrophotometer. Therefore it had to be diluted twice to reduce the concentration of the particles in the latex.

For the first dilution, an amount of emulsion sample in a bottle (say, about 0.5 gram) was accurately weighed. The weight of this sample is denoted by  $g_1$ . Distilled water was then added to this bottle (say 100 gram) and it was again weighed. The weight of the sample after the first dilution is called  $G_1$ . Thus the following parameters after the first dilution may be easily calculated:

 $TSC_{1} = TSC \frac{g_{1}}{G_{1}}$ (4-10)  $MAXT_{1} = MAXT\frac{g_{1}}{G_{1}}$ (4-11)  $MAXP_{1} = MAXP\frac{g_{1}}{G_{1}}$ (4-12)

where TSC<sub>1</sub>, MAXT<sub>1</sub>, and MAXP<sub>1</sub> are the solid content, maximum theoretical solid content and the maximum theoretical polymer content after the first dilution.

In the second dilution, a sample of first dilution (say, about 10 gram) was weighed accurately. The weight of this sample is denoted by  $g_2$ . It was diluted again (say, till about 100gram). The weight of the second diluted latex is known as  $G_2$ . Thus, the following formulae can be used for finding the parameters after the second

-62-
dilution:

$$TSC_{2} = TSC_{1} \frac{g_{2}}{G_{2}}$$

$$MAXT_{2} = MAXT_{1} \frac{g_{2}}{G_{2}}$$

$$MAXP_{2} = MAXP_{1} \frac{g_{2}}{G_{2}}$$

$$(4-13)$$

$$(4-14)$$

$$(4-15)$$

4.3.3.3 Estimating the Mass Concentration of the Particles in the Diluted Latex

Firstly, the monomer conversion,  $X_p$ , may be found using the equation as follows:

$$x_{p} = \frac{MAXP - (MAXT - TSC)}{MAXP}$$
(4-16)

Therefore, the weight fraction of polymer in the diluted latex, FPL, can be found.

$$FPL = MAXP_2 X_p \tag{4-17}$$

The weight of polymer in the diluted latex,  $W_{\rm p}$ , should be

$$W_{\rm p} = G_2 \ \rm FPL \tag{4-18}$$

and the weight of monomer in the diluted latex,  $W_s$ , should be

$$W_{g} = (MAXT_{2} - TSC_{2}) G_{2}$$
 (4-19)

The weight of water in the diluted latex,  $W_A$ , should be

 $W_{A} = (1 - MAXT_{2})G_{2}$  (4-20)

It may be imagined that the monomer would exist

62

both in the aqueous phase and in the particle phase according to the partition law. If W<sub>SA</sub> denotes the weight of monomer in the aqueous phase and M the partition coefficient, then:

$$M = \frac{\frac{W_{SA}}{W_{A}}}{\frac{W_{S} - W_{SA}}{W_{p}}}$$
$$W_{SA} = \frac{\frac{MW_{A}W_{S}}{W_{p} + MW_{A}}}{\frac{W_{P} + MW_{A}}{W_{p} + MW_{A}}}$$
(4-21)

or

For a system made up of polystyrene, styrene and water,  $M = 2.2393 \times 10^{-4}$ .

Consequently, the weight of monomer in the particle phase,  $W_{_{\rm SD}}$ , can be obtained.

$$W_{SD} = W_{S} - W_{SA} \tag{4-22}$$

Therefore, the mass particle concentration, C, can be written as

$$C = \frac{W_p + W_{sp}}{G_2}$$
(4-23)

4.3.3.4 Finding the Density of Particles in the Diluted Latex, d<sub>SW</sub>

Because the particles are swollen by monomer, the density of the particles should have a value between the density of polymer,  $d_p$ , and the density of monomer,  $d_m$ . Thus, the following equation may be used for finding the value of  $d'_{sw}$  approximately,

$$d_{sW} = \left(\frac{W_p}{W_p + W_{sp}}\right) d_p + \left(\frac{W_{sp}}{W_p + W_{sp}}\right) d_m \qquad (4-24)$$

4.3.3.5 Estimating the Refractive Index, n.

The value of the refractive index of water,  $n_A$ , and the refractive index of polymer,  $n_p$ , are first found using equation (4-5), under the different wavelength conditions (say, 3700Å, 4300Å, 5000Å, 5600Å, and 6500Å). Then the equation below is used to evaluate the average refractive index approximately.

$$n = Cn_p + (1-C)n_A$$
 (4-25)

4.3.36 Measuring the Extinction Coefficient, E.

The values of E are measured by the spectrophotometer for predetermined wavelengths. To be accurate, the zero point should be adjusted each time because zero drift affects the results.

4.3.3.7 Evaluating the Parameter K./ $\alpha$  and the Average Radius of Particles

In accordance with the parameters computed or measured above, the values of  $K/\alpha$  may be determined by means of equation (4-6) for the predetermined wavelengths. Then from the value of  $K/\alpha$  obtained above, the average radius of particles for each wavelength can be obtained according to equation (4-7). If we take these radii on average, the average radius of the particles in the diluted latex is finally determined.

-65-

### 4.3.3.8 Correcting the Size of Particles

As is mentioned above, the monomer in the latex is partitioned between the aqueous phase and the polymer phase according to the partition law. In this case, equilibrium between the two phases is actually achieved. After diluting, the equilibrium is upset and some monomer will be transferred from the polymer phase to the aqueous phase. A new equilibrium will be achieved. Because the samples adopted for measuring the particle size here are much more dilute than the latex in the reactor, the content of the monomer in the polymer phase in the diluted sample is less than that in the reactor, in other words, the size of the particle measured in this case is smaller than the actual particle size in the reactor. So the particle size measured above should be corrected to return the particle size to that under the reaction conditions. The following equation is used for this correction:

$$D_{p} = D_{p}^{\prime} \left\{ \frac{d'_{sW}}{d_{sW}} (1 + \frac{W_{sA}}{W_{p} + W_{sp}}) \right\}^{1/3}$$
(4-26)

where  $D'_p$  = the average diameter of particles measured above  $D_p$  = the average diameter of particles in the reactor  $d'_{SW}$  = the density of the particles in the latex after the second dilution

d<sub>SW</sub> = the density of the particles in the ractor For Stage I and Stage II of emulsion polymerization,

$$d_{sW} = d_{p}x_{p,II-III} + d_{m}(1 - x_{p,II-III})$$
(4-27)  
or Stage III

F

$$d_{sW} = d_{p}x_{p} + d_{m}(1-x_{p})$$
 (4-28)

where x p,II-III is the monomer conversion at the end of stage II.

4.3.4 Comparison between the Results from This Technique and the Electron Microscopic Method. This technique has extended Bateman's data to a smaller particle diameter range than Merry achieved previously (17). It seems that the technique is valid for measuring the particle diameter down to 0.09 micron. The data determined with this technique are similar to those measured using an electron microphotographic method. Some results analysed by these two techniques are compared in Table 4-5. Further evidence for the validity of this method is that the results under the various wavelengths for the same sample are quite close to each other, as shown in Table 4-6.

	average particle radius, micron					
Sample	electron microscope	light extinction				
N5	0.043	0.0443				
N7	0.0502	0.0450				
N16	0.070	0.0633				
Nll	0.075	0.0701				

Table 4.5. Comparison of the results from the light transmission technique with those from electron microscopy.

Table 4-6 Change in radius of particles with wavelength

Sample	N5	N7	N16	Nll
λ <sub>0</sub> (Å)		r, mio	cron	
3700	0.0448	0.0453	0.0650	0.0671
4300	0.0447	0.0452	0.0631	0.0676
5000	0.0444	0.0451	0.0621	0.0678
5600	0.0437	0.0450	0.0638	0.0688
6500	0.0440	0.0447	0.0629	0.0735

### SECTION V

### THE MATHEMATICAL MODEL

5.1		Setting up the Model for Stage I.
	5.1.1	General description of the model.
	5.1.2	Setting up the differential equation for particle nucleation
	5.1.3	Derivation of the equation for the surface area of monomer droplets
	5.1.4	Estimating the parameters of monomer droplets
	5.1.5	Derivation of the equation for estimating the surface area of particles
	5.1.6	Derivation of equation for estimating the volume of polymer particles
	5.1.7	Derivation of the equation for estimating the fractional monomer conversion
	5.1.8	Derivation of the equation for estimating the number of particles
5.2		Setting up the model for Stage II
5.3		Setting up the model for Stage III

### 5.1 Setting up the Model for Stage I

Since the classical work of Smith-Ewart<sup>(1)</sup> on modelling emulsion polymerization, a great number of papers have appeared which either modified the classical model or proposed new models. None of these papers considered the effect of the adsorption of emulsifier onto the surface of monomer droplets. In the normal case, the amount of this adsorbed soap may be ignored because it is relatively small compared with the total soap concentration. However, if the soap concentration is low or if the impeller speed is high enough, then the proportion of the adsorbed soap on the monomer droplet surface will be comparable with that of the micellar soap. In this case, the effect of the adsorbed soap must be taken into account.

Several workers have studied the effects of stirring on the process of emulsion polymerization. Shunmukham<sup>(2)</sup> noted that violent agitation would reduce the polymerization rate and increase the induction time. Schoot et al<sup>(3)</sup> suggested that the increase in induction time is associated with inhibition by trace oxygen in the nitrogen atmosphere used and the decrease in polymerization rate is due to increasing mass transfer between the gas and liquid phases as agitation becomes more severe. Evans et al<sup>(4)</sup>, Omi et al<sup>(5)</sup> and Nomura et al<sup>(6)</sup> pointed out that, under a highly purified nitrogen atmosphere, the decrease in the rate of polymerization and in the number of polymer particles with increased agitation may be due to the fact that the micelle population is a function not only of the soap concentration, but also of the amount of soap adsorbed onto the surface of the monomer droplets, i.e. a function of the degree of dispersion which is directly dependent on the agitation. In this project, a mathematical model for emulsion polymerization is established which takes into account the soap adsorbed on the surface of monomer droplets. The computed results are compared with experimental data.

### 5.1.1 General Description.

For a batch emulsion polymerization, definite amounts of water, monomer and soap are first charged into the reactor before charging the initiator. The soap charged will, in the main, dissolve in the water. The limiting concentration of soap up to which value the soap is in solution as single free molecules at a given reaction temperature is known as the critical micelle concentration,  $[S]_{CRC}$ , and any soap added above this value goes into solution but forms into aggregates known as micelles which play a significant part in the mechanism of emulsion polymerization. A proportion of the initial soap will of course be adsorbed onto the surface of the monomer droplets. The proportions of the soap distributed amongst these various forms may be easily computed. If S stands for the total area provided by soap, [S] the initial soap concentration,  $A_d^O$  the initial surface area of monomer droplets,  $A_m^O$  the initial area of micelles and  $A_s$  the surface area occupied by one soap molecule, then

$$S = ([S] - [S]_{CMC}) N_A A_S$$
 (5.1)  
 $A_m^O = S - A_d^O$  (5.2)

As the degree of dispersion increases it is clear that as  $A_d^O$  becomes larger, then  $A_m^O$  becomes proportionately smaller for a definite total amount of soap.

When the initiator is charged and the contents of the reactor reach the reaction temperature, the initiator starts to dissociate into radicals

and the reaction begins after a short induction period. The rate of radical generation, R, may be calculated from the following equation

 $R = 2k_{i}f[I]N_{A}$ (5.3) where  $k_{i}$  = the decomposition rate constant of initiator.

f = the efficiency of initiator decomposition.

[I] = the initial initiator concentration.

The classical mechanism for emulsion polymerization<sup>(21,23)</sup> assumes that the soap micelles, which have the ability to solubilise monomer by concentrating it in solution at their centres, are the loci for the initiation and polymerization. A radical is assumed to migrate into the centre of a micelle and to initiate polymerization there. As polymerization proceeds, the micelle becomes a monomer swollen polymer particle. More monomer migrates from the droplets to the particle to sustain the reaction. As more and more particles are formed and increase in size, more soap is adsorbed onto the particle surface, thus depleting the number of micelles. When the micellar soap is completely depleted, generally speaking, particle nucleation stops. At this point, the final number of particles is fixed. The period from the beginning of the reaction to micelle depletion is often referred to as Stage I. In this period, if the surface area of particles is denoted by  $A_p$  and the area of micelles by  $A_m$  at a given time, then

$$A_{\rm m} = S - A_{\rm p} - A_{\rm d} \tag{5.4}$$

After Stage I, the reaction proceeds into Stage II, during which the soap can be found in three loci, namely, free soap in solution, the soap on the surface of particles and that on the surface of monomer droplets. As polymerization proceeds, the particle size will become larger, whilst

that of the monomer droplets becomes smaller and smaller. So some soap will be set free from the droplets and move to the polymer particle surface. When the monomer droplets disappear, Stage II finishes and enters into Stage III.

In Stage III, because of the disappearance of micelles and monomer droplets, the soap is present either in free solution at a concentration at or below  $[S]_{CMC}$  or is adsorbed onto the surface of the polymer particles which are thus rendered stable.

#### 5.1.2 Setting up the Differential Equation for Particle Nucleation.

Gardon<sup>(28)</sup> recalculated and extended successfully the Smith-Ewart model for emulsion polymerization by using a different mathematical approach. Neither Smith and Ewart nor Gardon considered the effect of both the critical micellar soap and the soap adsorbed on monomer droplet surface on the progress of the reaction. In the present paper, a mathematical model is set up using the same mathematical method as Gardon with the critical micellar soap and the soap adsorbed on the monomer droplet surface being allowed for.

Suppose during Stage I, the process of emulsion polymerization proceeds from time o to time t. To derive the differential equation, we may subdivide the time t into m very small intervals, 1, 2, 3, . . . , i-1, i, i+1, . . . , m-1, m. At the beginning of the subinterval i, the time is  $\tau$  and at the end of it, the time is  $(\tau+d\tau)$ . If  $N_p(\tau)$ denotes the number of particles which have been nucleated during period from time o to time  $\tau$ ,  $A_p(\tau)$  the surface area of polymer particles at time  $\tau$  and  $A_d(\tau)$  the surface area of monomer droplets at time  $\tau$ , then the differential equation of particle nucleation can be set up as

-73-

follows :

$$\frac{dN_{p}(\tau)}{d\tau} = \frac{R}{s} \left[ s - A_{p}(\tau) - A_{d}(\tau) \right]$$
(5.5)

### 5.1.3 Derivation of the Equation for the Surface Area of Monomer Droplets.

Two simplifying assumptions are adopted for this purpose:

(1) The Sauter Mean diameter of monomer droplets is taken for calculating their surface area at any given moment.

$$\overline{ds} = \frac{\Sigma n_i d_i^3}{\Sigma n_i d_i^2}$$
(5.6)

(2) The number of monomer droplets,  $N_{\rm d}$ , remains constant throughout Stage I and Stage II.

Based on these assumptions and defining  $V_d^O$  as the initial volume of monomer droplets per cc of water,  $r_d(\tau)$  as the radius of monomer droplets at time  $\tau$ ,  $V_p(\tau)$  as the volume of particles per cc of water at time  $\tau$ ,  $d_{sw}$  as the density of particles swollen by monomer and  $d_m$  as the density of monomer, the mass balance over the monomer at time  $\tau$  can be expressed as

$$V_{d}^{Q}d_{m} = \frac{4}{3}\pi(r_{d}(\tau))^{3}N_{d}d_{m} + V_{p}(\tau)d_{sw}$$
(5.7)  

$$r_{d}(\tau) = (-\frac{3}{4\pi N_{d}})^{1/3}(V_{d}^{Q} - \frac{d_{sw}}{d_{m}}V_{p}(\tau))^{1/3}$$

$$A_{d}(\tau) = 4\pi(r_{d}(\tau))^{2}N_{d} =$$

$$[3(4\pi N_{d})^{1/2}V_{d}^{Q} - 3(4\pi N_{d})^{1/2}\frac{d_{sw}}{d_{m}}V_{p}(\tau)]^{2/3}$$
Let  $B_{2} = 3(4\pi N_{d})^{1/2}V_{d}^{Q}$ 

$$B_{3} = 3 (4\pi N_{d})^{1/2} (d_{sw}/d_{m})$$

So  $A_d(\tau) = (B_2 - B_3 V_p(\tau))^{2/3}$  (5.8)

Substituting equation (5.8) into equation (5.5), we obtain:

$$\frac{dN_{p}(\tau)}{d\tau} = \frac{R}{S} \{s - A_{p}(\tau) - (B_{2} - B_{3}V_{p}(\tau))^{2/3}\}$$
(5.9)

5.1.4 Estimating the Parameters of Monomer Droplets.

If  $A_d^0$  and  $D_d^0$  are the initial surface area per cubic centimeter of water and the initial Sauter diameter of monomer droplets, respectively, then

$$A_{d}^{o} = 6V_{d}^{o}/D_{d}^{o}$$
(5.10)  

$$N_{d} = (6/\pi) \{V_{d}^{o}/(D_{d}^{o})^{3}\}$$
(5.11)

The initial volume of monomer droplets,  $V_d^o$ , can be obtained from the initial charge. The initial droplet diameter,  $D_d^o$ , can be calculated by using Merry's emprical formula (17) for an unbaffled reactor:

$$D_d^0 = D_d^i (N/N_i)^{-1.08} (H/H_i)^{-0.185}$$
 (5.12)  
where N and H are the impeller speed and impeller diameter used  
in the experiment, respectively, and N<sub>i</sub> and H<sub>i</sub> are the impeller  
speed and impeller diameter used in the dispersion test,  
respectively.  $D_d^i$  is the Sauter mean diameter of monomer  
droplets which had been measured by use of a Coulter Counter in  
the dispersion test.

Use of this formula assumes linearity between Sauter mean droplet diameter and the term  $N^{1.08} N^{0.185}$  for the system under study. Preliminary dispersion tests in the presence of sodium lauryl sulphate in concentrations in excess of the c.m.c. were seen to display such linearity.

For a baffled reactor, the empirical formula, the derivation for which is presented in Section VI, can be used.

 $D_{d}^{O} = 2.42 S_{O}^{O.013} N^{-1.86}$ (5.13)

Where  $S_0$  is the total soap concentration gram  $/dm^3$  of water.

## 5.1.5 Derivation of the Equation for Estimating the Surface Area of Particles.

Firstly, it is necessary to find the relationship between the time and the radius of the particles. For a single growing particle, the rate of volume increase can be described by the following equation:

 $\frac{4\pi}{3} \frac{\mathrm{dr}_{\mathrm{p}}^{3}}{\mathrm{dt}} = \frac{\kappa_{\mathrm{p}}}{\kappa_{\mathrm{A}}} \frac{\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{m}}}{\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{p}}} \frac{\mathrm{\phi}_{\mathrm{m}}}{1-\mathrm{\phi}_{\mathrm{m}}}$ 

where  $K_{\rm p}$  is the rate constant for polymer propagation  $d_{\rm p}$  is the density of the polymer  $_{\varphi_{\rm m}}$  is the monomer volume fraction in the particles.

Let 
$$K = \frac{3}{4\pi} \cdot \frac{K_p}{N_A} \cdot \frac{d_m}{d_p} \cdot \frac{\phi_m}{1 - \phi_m}$$
 (5.14)

So 
$$\frac{dr_p^3}{dt} = K$$
 (5.15)

If this particle is formed at time  $\tau$ , then  $r_p=0$  at time  $\tau$  and  $r_p = r_p$  at time t. Hence, the following integration can be obtained.

$$\int_{0}^{r_{p}^{3}} dr_{p}^{3} = \kappa \int_{\tau}^{t} dt$$

$$r_{p}^{3} = \kappa(t-\tau)$$
(5.16)
$$r_{p}^{2} = \kappa^{2/3}(t-\tau)^{2/3}$$
(5.17)

Where  $(t-\tau)$  is the lifetime of the growing particle from its generation to time t.

The number of polymer particles which are formed during the interval from  $\tau$  to  $(\tau + d\tau)$  is denoted by  $dN_p(\tau)$ . Each of these particles at time t will be of the radius of  $r_p$  and surface area of  $4\pi r_p^2 = 4\pi K^{2/3} (t-\tau)^{2/3}$ . So at time t, the surface area of all the particles which have been formed in the interval from  $\tau$  to  $(\tau + d\tau)$  in one cc of water can be written as:

$$dA_{p}(t) = 4\pi K^{2/3} (t-\tau)^{2/3} dN_{p}(\tau)$$
(5.18)

where the  $dA_p(t)$  is the increment of total surface area of the particles per cc of water at time t owing to the nucleation of  $dN_p(\tau)$  particles from time  $\tau$  to  $(\tau + d\tau)$ .

Based on equation (5.9) and (5.18), we obtain:

$$dA_{p}(t) = 4\pi \kappa^{2/3} \frac{R}{S} (t-\tau)^{2/3} [S-A_{p}(\tau) - (B_{2}-B_{3}V_{p}(\tau))^{2/3}] d\tau$$
(5.19)

Let  $B_1 = 4\pi K^{2/3}$  (R/S) and integrate equation (5.19) over the range from time  $\tau = 0$  to  $\tau = t$ , we obtain

$$A_{p}(t) = B_{1} \int_{0}^{t} (t-\tau)^{2/3} [S-A_{p}(\tau) - (B_{2}-B_{3}V_{p}(\tau))^{2/3}] d\tau$$
(5.20)

According to Simpson's rule

$$F(a) - F(b) = \int_{b}^{a} f(x) dx = \frac{a-b}{6} [f(a) + 4f(\frac{a+b}{2}) + f(b)]$$
(5.21)

To use equation 5.21to estimating equation 5.20 we set a=t, b=o, x=  $\tau$ , F(a)=A<sub>p</sub>(t), F(b)=o, f(x)=f( $\tau$ )=B<sub>1</sub>(t- $\tau$ )<sup>2/3</sup>[S-A<sub>p</sub>( $\tau$ )-(B<sub>2</sub>-B<sub>3</sub>V<sub>p</sub>( $\tau$ ))<sup>2/3</sup>], f(a)=f(t)=o, f(b)=f(o)=B<sub>1</sub>(S-A<sub>d</sub><sup>O</sup>)t<sup>2/3</sup>, f( $\frac{a+b}{2}$ )=

$$f(\frac{t}{2}) = B_1[S-A_p(\frac{t}{2}) - (B_2 - B_3 V_p(\frac{t}{2}))^{2/3}](\frac{t}{2})^{2/3}.$$

Substituting these into equations (5.21), the following formula can be obtained:

$$A_{p}(t) = \frac{B_{1}}{6} t^{5/3} [3.52S - A_{d}^{O} - 2.52A_{p}(\frac{t}{2}) - 2.52(B_{2} - B_{3}V_{p}(\frac{t}{2}))^{2/3}]$$
Let  $B_{4} = 3.52S - A_{d}^{O}$ , the above equation becomes
$$A_{p}(t) = \frac{B_{1}}{6} t^{5/3} [B_{4} - 2.52A_{p}(\frac{t}{2}) - 2.52(B_{2} - B_{3}V_{p}(\frac{t}{2}))^{2/3}]$$
(5.22)

When time t tends to zero, the following equation is used for calculating the surface area of polymer particles approximately.

$$A_p(t) = 0.587B_1(s-A_d^0)t^{5/3}$$
 (5.23)

## 5.1.6 Derivation of Equation for Estimating the Volume of Polymer Particles.

For one single particle generated at time  $\tau$ , in terms of equation (5.16), the volume at time t should be  $(4\pi/3)r_p^3 = (4\pi/3)K(t-\tau)$ .

For  $dN_p(\tau)$  particles generated during the interval from  $\tau$  to  $(\tau+d\tau)$ , the volume at time t should be

$$dV_{p}(t) = \frac{4\pi}{3} K(t-\tau) dN_{p}(\tau)$$

From equation (5.9), it becomes

$$dV_{p}(t) = \frac{4\pi}{3} \quad \kappa \frac{R}{S} (t-\tau) [S-A_{p}(\tau) - (B_{2}-B_{3}V_{p}(\tau))^{2/3}] d\tau$$
(5.24)

Let  $C_1 = (4\pi/3)K(R/s)$  and Integrate equation (5.24) over the range from  $\tau = 0$  to  $\tau = t$ , then

$$V_{p}(t) = C_{1} \int_{0}^{t} (t-\tau) [S-A_{p}(\tau) - (B_{2}-B_{3} V_{p}(\tau))^{2/3}] d\tau$$
 (5.25)

Using the same method as that mentioned above, from equation (5.21) and (5.25), the following equation can be obtained

$$V_{p}(t) = \frac{C_{1}}{6} t^{2} [3S - A_{d}^{0} - 2A_{p}(\frac{t}{2}) - (B_{2} - B_{3}V_{p}(\frac{t}{2}))^{2/3}]$$

Let  $C_2 = 3S-A_d^0$ , then the above equation becomes

$$V_{p}(t) = \frac{C_{1}}{6} t^{2} [C_{2} - 2A_{p}(\frac{t}{2}) - 2(B_{2} - B_{3}V_{p}(\frac{t}{2}))^{2/3}]$$
(5.26)

When the time t tends to zero, the following equation is used for calculating the particle volume,  $V_p(t)$ , approximately

$$V_p(t) = \frac{C_1}{2} t^2 (S - A_d^0)$$
 (5.27)

# 5.1.7 Derivation of the Equation for Estimating the Fractional Monomer Conversion.

The relationship between fractional monomer conversion,  $X_p(t)$ , and the volume of particles per cc of water,  $V_p(t)$ , at a time t can be written as

$$x_p(t) = v_p(t) (1-\phi_m) \frac{d_p}{M_o}$$
 (5.28)

Where Mo is the amount of monomer charged initially.

Substituting equation (5.26) into equation (5.28), we get

$$x_{p}(t) = \frac{C_{1} \frac{dp(1-\phi_{m})}{6Mo} t^{2} [C_{2}-2A_{p}(\frac{t}{2})-2(B_{2}-B_{3}V_{p}(\frac{t}{2}))^{2/3}]$$
  
Let  $D_{1} = C_{1} \frac{dp(1-\phi_{m})}{6Mo}$ , then above equation becomes  
 $x_{p}(t) = D_{1} t^{2} [C_{2}-2A_{p}(\frac{t}{2})-2(B_{2}-B_{3}V_{p}(\frac{t}{2}))^{2/3}]$  (5.29)

5.1.8 Derivation of the Equation for Estimating the Number of Particles  
Integrating equation 5.9 over the range from time 
$$\tau=0$$
 to  $\tau=t$   
 $N_p(t) = \frac{R_f t}{s o} [s-A_p(\tau) - (B_2 - B_3 V_p(\tau))^{2/3}] d\tau$ 
(5.30)

According to equation (5.21) and (5.30), we obtain the formula as follows

$$N_{p}(t) = \frac{R}{6S} t[6S - A_{d}^{O} - A_{p}(t) - (B_{2} - B_{3}V_{p}(t))^{2/3} - 4A_{p}(\frac{t}{2}) - 4(B_{2} - B_{3}V_{p}(\frac{t}{2}))^{2/3}]$$
Let  $Z_{1} = R/6S$  and  $Z_{2} = 6S - A_{d}^{O}$ , then
$$N_{p}(t) = Z_{1}t[Z_{2} - A_{p}(t) - (B_{2} - B_{3}V_{p}(t))^{2/3} - 4A_{p}(\frac{t}{2}) - 4(B_{2} - B_{3}V_{p}(\frac{t}{2}))^{2/3}]$$
(5.31)
5.2 Setting up the Model for Stage II.

The following equation is used for calculating the conversion rate in Stage II

$$\frac{dx_{p}}{dt} = \frac{K_{p}}{N_{A}} d_{m} N_{p} \phi_{m} I \frac{1}{M_{O}}$$
(5.32)

where I is the average number of radicals in one particle.

In Stage II, there is good evidence that the ratio of monomer to polymer in the particle,  $\phi_m$ , remain constant. The number of particles per cc water, N<sub>p</sub>, also remains a constant as particle nucleation has

stopped by the end of Stage I and the value may be calculated using the model proposed above.

In the Smith-Ewart model, the average number of radicals in one particle, I, is considered equal to 1/2. This may be true if the particles are infinitely small. In that case, the diffusion path for radicals is so short that on entry of a second radical into an active particle termination is instantaneous. However, as is well known, the concentration of macromolecules is very high in the monomer swollen particles and the viscosity inside is relatively large. Consequently, the termination process is controlled by diffusion. When a radical enters into an active particle if the particle is large as in the latter half of Stage II, then the collision between two radicals is not instantaneous. In this case, two or more radicals may co-exist in the same particle for some time. As a result, the parameter I is greater than 1/2 and the larger the particles, the greater the value of I will be. In our case, we are dealing with rather low soap concentrations, thus the particle size is much larger than in the normal case and therefore we must take this 'volumetric' effect into account.

Now the question is how to find the parameter I at a given conversion. Gardon<sup>[11,12]</sup> has established a mathematical model for this purpose based on the non-steady state assumption. Here we use a similar method for solving this problem.

To simplify, an assumption of all the particles having the same size at a given time during Stage II is used.

If i denotes the number of radicals in a particle,  $f_i$  the number fraction of the particles each of which contains i radicals,  $\overline{V}$  the average

volume of a particle, a the average surface area of a particle and  $K_0$  the radical desorption rate constant, thus the non-steady state population balance of particles in one cc of water can be described as follows

(5.33)

$$\frac{df_{i}}{dt} = \frac{R}{N_{p}} (f_{i-1}-f_{i}) + \frac{K_{o}a}{\overline{V}} [f_{i+1}(i+1)-f_{i}i] + \frac{K_{t}}{N_{b}\overline{V}}$$

 $[f_{i+2}(i+2)(i+1)-f_ii(i-1)]$ 

Divide equation (5.33) by equation (5.32) and let

$$G_{1} = RM_{O}N_{A} / (k_{p}N_{p}^{2}d_{m}\phi_{m})$$

$$G_{2} = (K_{O}/K_{p})_{\pi}^{1/3}N_{A}(6M_{O}/N_{p})^{2/3}(d_{p}^{1/3}/d_{m})(1-\phi_{m})^{1/3}/\phi_{m}$$

$$G_{3} = (K_{t}/K_{p})(d_{p}/d_{m})(1-\phi_{m})/\phi_{m}$$

the following set of equations can be obtained

$$\frac{df_{i}}{dx_{p}} = \frac{G_{l}}{I} (f_{i-1}-f_{i}) + \frac{G_{2}}{x_{p}^{1/3}I} [f_{i+1}(i+1)-f_{i}i] + \frac{G_{3}}{x_{p}I} [f_{i+2}(i+2)(i+1)-f_{i}i(i-1)]$$
(5.34)

$$\Sigma f_i = 1$$
 (5.35)

$$I = \Sigma i f i$$
(5.36)

Fortunately, the ratio of polymer to monomer in particles is a constant during Stage II and thus the diffusional resistance does not change with conversion, i.e. both the termination rate constant,  $K_t$ , and the value of  $G_3$  are conversion independent throughout Stage II. The value of Kt in Stage II should be equal to that in bulk polymerization at the same conversion as at the end of Stage II,  $X_{p,I-II}$ , in emulsion

polymerization. It is to be calculated using the following empirical formula which is formulated in Section VI.

$$K_{t} = \exp(A_{1} + A_{2}X_{p'II-III} + A_{3}X_{p}^{2} \cdot II-III + A_{4}X_{p}^{3} \cdot II-III + A_{5}X_{p}^{4} \cdot II-III$$

$$+ A_{5}X_{p}^{4} \cdot II-III$$
(5.37)

where  $X_{p'II-III}$  is the functional monomer conversion at the end of Stage II. A<sub>1</sub>, A<sub>2</sub>, A<sub>3</sub>, A<sub>4</sub> and A<sub>5</sub> are constants.

 $K_{to}$  = the termination rate constant in pure styrene. T = the absolute temperature.

Thus, a set of the simultaneous equations (5.34), (5.35) and (5.36) which consists of (i+2) equations has been set up. As we know, the duration of Stage I is rather short. Therefore, the particle size is relatively small at the end of Stage I and at this point the termination process might be considered as virtually instantaneous. Thus all of  $f_i$  in which i>2 would be zero and the value of I tends to  $\frac{1}{2}$ . So we would choose the threshold between Stage I and Stage II as a starting point. In this case, the initial conditions for solving the above set of equations would be  $x_p = x_{p,I-II}$ ,  $f_0 = 0.5$ ,  $f_1 = 0.5$ , I = 0.5,  $f_2 = f_3 = f_4 = ...=0$  The value of I is determined by solving this set of equations at various conversions and the relationship between t and Xp can be found using equation (5.32).

#### 5.3 Setting up the Model for Stage III

In Stage III, it is found that the autoacceleration effect of the conversion rate becomes important. This phenomenon is known as the Trommsdoff effect or gel-effect, \_and is extremely significant in emulsion polymerization modelling. If it is not taken into account, a significant deviation of the predicted results from the experimental results will be encountered in Stage III of the reaction Friis et al carried out experimental emulsion and bulk polymerizations of polymethylmethacrylate (7, 9) and polyvinyl acetate (7, 10) and by using a steady state model they were able to model the gel-effect. They also compared their model with experimental data for the emulsion polymerization of styrene. The relationship which they used to relate the termination constant to monomer conversion for polystyrene was based on Hui's work (12) on the thermal polymerization of styrene in bulk which was carried out over the temperature range of 100 - 200°C. It was found, at least at 50°C, that this relationship overestimated the termination rate constant when it is used for calculating the emulsion polymerization particularly at high levels of conversion.

Gardon (13,14) developed a mathematical model based on a non-steady state assumption for Stage II. Unfortunately, it was not extended to Stage III because the relationship between the termination rate constant and the monomer concentration in the particles was not known.

-84-

In this project, the dependence of the termination rate constant upon monomer conversion has been generated using experimental suspension polymerization data (see Section VI), a non-steady state mathematical model for Stage III has been developed. When it is combined with the model developed for Stages I and II above, a mathematical model covering the whole conversion range of an emulsion polymerization is the result.

In Stage III, the ratio of monomer to polymer in the particles is no longer a constant. As polymerization proceeds, the volume fraction of monomer,  $\phi(Xp)$ , will increase gradually with the monomer conversion,  $X_p$ .

$$\phi(Xp) = \frac{1 - X_p}{(1 - X_p) + (d_m/d_p) X_p}$$
(5-38)

and thus the value of  $K_t$  will also decrease with  $X_p$ . This may be described by the following equation which is developed in section VI.

$$K_t = \exp (A_1 + A_2 X_p + A_3 X_p^2 + A_4 X_p^3 + A_5 X_p^4)$$
 (5.39)

The model for Stage III can be presented as follows:

$$I \frac{df_{i}}{dX_{p}} = H_{1}J_{1}(X_{p})(f_{i-1}-f_{i})+H_{2}J_{2}(X_{p})\{f_{i+1}(i+1)-f_{i}i\} + H_{3}J_{3}(X_{p})\{f_{i+2}(i+2)(i+1)-f_{i}i(i-1)\}$$
(5-40)  

$$\Sigma f_{i} = 1$$
(5-41)  

$$\Sigma f_{i}i = I$$
(5-42)

where

$$H_{1} = RN_{A}M_{O}/(K_{p}N_{p}^{2}d_{m})$$

$$H_{2} = (K_{O}/K_{p})(\pi^{1/3}N_{A})(6M_{O}/N_{p})^{2/3}(d_{p}^{1/3}/d_{m})$$

$$H_{3} = 1/K_{p}$$

$$J_{1}(X_{p}) = 1 - d_{m}X_{p} / d_{p}(1 - X_{p})$$

$$J_{2}(X_{p}) = (d_{m}/d_{p})^{1/3} \{(1 - X_{p}) + d_{m}X_{p}/d_{p}\}^{2/3} / (1 - X_{p})$$

$$J_{3}(X_{p}) = \frac{1}{1 - X_{p}} exp(A_{1} + A_{2}X_{p} + A_{3}X_{p}^{2} + A_{4}X_{p}^{3} + A_{5}X_{p}^{4})$$

The initial condition is

$$X_p = X_{p'II-III}, I = I_{II-III},$$
  
 $f_i = f_{i'II-III}, (i=0,1,2,3,...)$   
at t = t<sub>II-III</sub>

In the computation, the values of  $f_i$  and I can be found by solving equations (5-40), (5-41) and (5-42) at various conversions and the corresponding dependence of  $X_p$  upon to may be determined by solving the following equation:

$$\frac{dx_p}{dt} = \frac{K_p d_m}{N_A M_0} N_p I\phi(X_p)$$

### SECTION VI

### RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

- 6.1 Determination of the Dependence of Termination Rate Constant on Monomer Conversion
- 6.2 Formulation of Dispersion Data for the Baffled Reactor
- 6.3 Scope of the Model
  - 6.3.1 Predictions of the model for Particle nucleation
  - 6.3.2 Conversion-versus-time plots for the unbaffled reactor
  - 6.3.3 The effect of stirring rate
  - 6.3.4 The gel-effect
  - 6.3.5 The Baffled reactor

Determination of the Dependence of Termination Rate Constant on Monomer Conversion

6.1

There is clear evidence (38) that the termination rate constant, K<sub>+</sub>, for styrene polymerization is extremely large, and is about 5 orders larger than the propagation - rate constant, K . The termination rate is therefore diffusion controlled even for the smallest radicals even in the early stage of reaction. As polymerization proceeds, the polymer chains entangle with each other and this causes the monomer-polymer solution to increase in viscosity and therefore the translational mobility of the radical chains will be decreased. Thus, K<sub>+</sub> decreases dramatically with monomer conversion. Furthermore the reduction of K, depends only upon the extent of this entanglement of the polymer chains and upon the environmental conditions in the polymerization loci regardless of whether the reaction is occurring in bulk, in the droplets of suspension polymerization or in the polymer particles of emulsion polymerization. As Friis pointed out (10), in emulsion polymerization a single polymer particle can be regarded as a tiny locus of bulk polymerisation with intermittent initiation. A decrease in the termination rate which is observed in bulk (or suspension) polymerisation should therefore also be observed in a single polymer particle in emulsion polymerisation. Thus it seems reasonable that the relationship between K<sub>+</sub> and monomer conversion obtained from either bulk or suspension polymerisation may be used for the emulsion polymerisation model.

-88-

According to Hui's theory, the dependence of K<sub>t</sub> upon monomer conversion may be described by the following formula.

$$\frac{K_{t}}{K_{p}^{2}} = \frac{K_{to}}{K_{po}^{2}} \exp \left(A_{2}X_{p} + A_{3}X_{p}^{2} + A_{4}X_{p}^{3} + A_{5}X_{p}^{4}\right)$$
(6-1)

In the case of the reaction temperature being above the glass transition point,  $T_g$ , monomer molecules or chain segments can move so freely that the propagation reaction is not controlled by diffusion. Therefore, the value of Kp always maintains a fixed value as long as the temperature is not less than  $T_g$ . For polymerization of styrene if the monomer concentration is more than 2.6%,  $T_g$  will be lower than  $50^{\circ}$ C. In other words, Kp remains a constant at  $50^{\circ}$ C within the range of monomer conversion from zero to 97.4%. Consequently for the normal case, equation (6-1) becomes:

$$K_{t} = \exp(A_{1} + A_{2}X_{p} + A_{3}X_{p}^{2} + A_{4}X_{p}^{3} + A_{5}X_{p}^{4})$$
(6-2)

For bulk and suspension polymerization, the propagation rate may be described as follows <sup>(40)</sup>:

$$\frac{dx_{p}}{dt} = K_{p}(1-X_{p}) \left(\frac{K_{i}f\{I\}}{K_{+}}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
(6-3)

where  $K_i f\{I\}$  is the decomposition rate of the initiator, which can be regarded as a constant during the reaction. This approach has been made by a number of authors previously<sup>(13)</sup>. Figure 6.1 shows the interdependence between conversion and time obtained from the experimental suspension polymerization of styrene at 50°C.

For polymerization of styrene  $K_p$  is set at 1.27 x 10<sup>7</sup> cm<sup>3</sup>/mole. min<sup>(32)</sup>, and  $K_i$ f at 1.782 x 10<sup>-4</sup>1/min<sup>(39)</sup>. From fig 6.1 a series of values of (dXp/dt) may be found using numerical differentiation, then the value of  $A_1$ ,  $A_2$ ,  $A_3$ ,  $A_4$  and  $A_5$  may be estimated by means of multiple regression. The computer programmes for this calculations are shown in Appendix II.



Fig. 6.1 Dependence of conversion upon the time for suspension polymerization of styrene at 50<sup>o</sup>C: {AlBN} = 0.216 mole/dm<sup>3</sup> monomer, the phase ratio: water/monomer = 6 (volume), stabiliser (polyvinyl alcohol) concentration: 2.6% (in water)

The values obtained are presented below:

$$A_{1} = 29.5873$$

$$A_{2} = -7.4332$$

$$A_{3} = 45.8577$$

$$A_{4} = -95.9184$$

$$A_{5} = 47.4095$$

When  $x_p = 0$ ,  $K_t = 7.073 \times 10^{12} \text{ cm}^3/\text{mole.min.}$  This value agrees with that in the literature (Olive<sup>(42)</sup>, 6.9  $\times 10^{12} \text{ cm}^3/\text{mole.min}$ ).

Figure 6.2 shows the dependence of  $K_t$  upon conversion for suspension polymerization of styrene at 50°C. It may be seen that in the early stages  $K_t$  changes only slightly, but in the later stages, the decrease in  $K_t$  with increasing conversion is dramatic.

-91-



Figure 6.2 Dependence of termination rate constant upon conversion for suspension polymerization of styrene at  $50^{\circ}$ C.

6.2 Formulation of Dispersion Data for the Baffled Reactor.

To prove the validity of the model proposed above, for baffled reactors, the interdependence of the average initial diameter of monomer droplets,  $D_d^o$  (micron), total soap concentration,  $S_o$  (gram/Dm<sup>3</sup> water), and impeller speed (r.p.m.) is needed in the computation. In this section it is shown how this relationship was derived.

The flow pattern of the liquid in a baffled reactor is far different from that in unbaffled reactors; the velocity distribution in the former is more homogeneous than in the latter<sup>(15)</sup>. Differences in the dispersion characteristics between baffled and unbaffled reactors would be expected and, in fact, experiment has shown that the extent of monomer dispersion in the baffled reactor is much greater than that in the unbaffled one. Vermeulen et al (16) presented a correlation from their experimental data for baffled reactors, in which the Sauter mean diameter of the droplets is shown to be directly proportional to impeller speed raised to a power of -1.2. Unfortunately, their formula is only valid for a system in the absence of an emulsifier. Merry<sup>(17)</sup> obtained an empirical formula for the dispersion of styrene in an emulsifier solution in water, in which the mean diameter of monomer droplets is shown to be proportional to the impeller speed raised to the power of -1.08 This formula, however, was developed for unbaffled reactors. Harada et al<sup>(32)</sup> proposed a

-93-

correlation for baffled reactors in which the average diameter of the dispersed monomer droplets was shown to be proportional to the impeller speed raised to the power of -0.75 and to the emulsifier concentration raised to the power -1.5. In this formula, however the lower limit of the emulsifier concentration is 3.13 gram/dm<sup>3</sup> water, which is beyond the emulsifier concentration range that was dealt with in this project. Therefore, to model emulsion polymerization in a baffled reactor for the case of low soap concentration a correlation is needed relating the average initial monomer droplet diameter to the impeller speed and to soap concentration.

To obtain this relationship three batches of styrene/ water/sodium lauryl sulphate were tested. The emulsifier concentrations for the three batches were assigned 3.75, 2.75 and 1.75 gram per cm<sup>3</sup> of water. Five impeller speeds were set for each batch, namely, 450, 550, 650, 750 and 850 r.p.m. The average droplet diameter was obtained using the microphotographic technique described in Section IV. The results for each sample are listed in Table 6-1. The computed results from that data in Table 6-1 are listed in Table 6-2. The computer programme for this computation is shown in Appendix III (1).

diameter	number of droplets														
of particle		s.=	3.75	5		1	s.= :	2.75			S	= 1.	.75		
cm	. Impeller Speed														
	450	550	650	750	850	450	550	650	750	850	450	550	650	750	850
2	99	93	51	-	66	29	61	25	42	14	125	20	60	41	56
3	111	114	37	78	45	23	53	37	52	58	91	36	61	33	39
4	103	91	33	27	21	11	27	21	18	22	26	9	77	24	33
5	112	70	22	22	23	7	27	23	20	26	19	5	29	12	29
6	64	42	25	10	10	7	16	11	11	17	17	10	24	- 23	15
7	50	28	23	12	6	9	13	8	12	17	10	3	16	11	14
8	48	26	9	7	5	6	3	9	15	9	5	4	12	5	6
9	19	17	7	2	3	2	5	. 5	3	4	8	4	3	7	2
10	24	7	11	2	3	2	7	4	3	-	6	1	4	1	-
11	15	11	5	3	-	3	5	2	1	-	5	-	3	1	-
12	16	11	4	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	1	-
13	9	3	3	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-
14	6	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	-
15	3	3	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	-
16	4	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-
17	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
18	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
19	4	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
21	1	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
22	1	-		-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	2	_	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
26	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
27	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
30	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	_	-	-	-
31	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	1	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
40	1	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
41	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	,	_	-	-	_
56	_	_		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
50											1.00				

Table 6.1 The experimental data of dispersion test.

Table 6-2 Average diameter of monomer droplets computed from the data in Table 6-1 for the various emulsifier concentration and impeller speed.

so. 7/cm <sup>3</sup> water	3.75	2.75	1.75
N, r.p.m.		Dd, micron	
450	29.63	27.83	34.64
550	18.35	14.92	21.07
650	17.94	12.20	11.94
750	10.59	10.43	11.04
850	9.34	9.60	8.88

In accordance with the data obtained above, the following empirical exponential correlation was fitted using a multiple regression method.

$$D_d^0 = 2.42 S_0^{0.013} - 1.86$$
 (6-4)

The computer programme for this formulation is shown in Appendix III (2).

It may be seen from formula (6-4) that in a baffled reactor, impeller speed affects the values of the average diameter of the dispersed monomer droplets more seriously than in an unbaffled reactor.

### 6.3 Capabilities of the Model

To illustrate the capabilities of the model proposed above, more than 30 test runs were performed under various emulsifier concentrations, initiator concentrations and impeller speeds both in the baffled reactor and in the unbaffled reactor. The experimental results are shown in figures 6.3 to 6.12, in Table 6.3 to 6.6 and in Appendix IV and V.

In the computation, the following values of the constants for emulsion polymerization of styrene are used  $K_p=1.27 \times 10^7 \text{ cm}^3/\text{mole.min}^{(32)}$ ,  $K_i f = 5.7 \times 10^{-5} 1/\text{min}^{(61)}$ ,  $d_m=0.879g/\text{cm}^3$ ,  $dp=1.049g/\text{cm}^3$ ,  $d_{sw}=0.934g/\text{cm}^3$ ,  $\phi_m=0.605$ ,  $A_s=3.5 \times 10^{-15} \text{ cm}^2/\text{one molecule}^{(32)}$  and  $\{s\}_{cmc}=1.8382 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mole}/\text{Dm}^3 \text{ water}^{(6)}$ .

The desorption of radicals from particles to the aqueous phase for emulsion polymerization of styrene is ignored because the solubility of styrene is relatively low so that their escape from the particles is insignificant. Thus  $K_0$ is set equal to zero and so is the value of  $G_2$ .

6.3.1 Predictions of the Model for Particle Nucleation The accepted mechanism for emulsion polymerization assumes that the particles are initiated in micelles, thus the number of particles and the reaction rate at a given time are functions of the amount of micellar soap. Because some soap is adsorbed onto the surface of the

-97-

monomer droplets, the micellar soap will be reduced, accordingly the number of particles, the conversion rate, the size of particles and the duration and final conversion of Stage I vary with the degree of dispersion which in turn depends on the soap concentration and the impeller speed.

Figures 6.3 and 6.4 show the computed results of the conversion and the number of particles versus time in Stage I for polystyrene.

It can be found that the conversion rate, the particle nucleation rate, final conversion at the end of stage I and the number of particles decrease with decreasing soap concentration and increasing impeller speed along the conversion history of Stage I. It can also be seen that the duration of Stage I increases with soap concentration but is affected little by the impeller speed. This is perhaps because as the reaction proceeds, the monomer droplets would shrink slightly and some soap would be set free from the droplets, therefore the duration of particle nucleation is slightly postponed especially in the case of a high degree of dispersion.

Table 6.3 shows a comparison of the results obtained by experiment and the predictions both from the classical model and from the present model. It is found that under the various soap concentrations and impeller speeds, the

-98-
present model is in acceptable agreement with experimental data. Most importantly, under low soap conditions, the classical model deviates significantly from the experimental results owing to the fact that it does not allow for the soap adsorbed onto the surface of the monomer droplets and the critical micellar soap and the advantage of the present model is thus clearly demonstrated.

The computer programme for Smith-Ewart model is shown in Appendix IV. And the program simulating the present model for the unbaffled reactor is shown in Appendix V.



Figure 6.3 Conversion-vs-time plots computed according to the present model: [I]=0.00463mole/dm<sup>3</sup>.water,

- (1) So=5g/dm<sup>3</sup>, water, N=410 r.p.m.,
- (2) So=2.5g/dm<sup>3</sup>.water, N=410 r.p.m.,
- (3) So=2,Ig/dm<sup>3</sup>.water, N=410 r.p.m.,
- (4) So=1.5g/dm<sup>3</sup>.water, N=410 r.p.m.,
- (5) So=1.5g/dm<sup>3</sup>.water, N=600 r.p.m.,
- (6) So=1.5g/dm<sup>3</sup>.water, N=800 r.p.m.



t, min

Figure 6.4 Number of particles-vs time plots computed according to the present model:

[I]=0.00463mole/dm<sup>3</sup>,water,

(7) So=5.0g/dm<sup>3</sup>.water, N=410 r.p.m.,

(8) So=2.5g/dm<sup>3</sup>.water, N=410 r.p.m.,

(9) So=2.0g/dm<sup>3</sup>.water, N=410 r.p.m.,

(10) So=1.5g/dm<sup>3</sup>.water, N=410 r.p.m.,

- (11) So=1.5g/dm<sup>3</sup>.water, N=600 r.p.m.,
- (12) So=1.5g/dm<sup>3</sup>.water, N=800 r.p.m.

					•			
Total	Concen.	Impeller	Present M	lode 1	Experime	ntal	Smith-Ewart	t Model
amount of sgap g/dm <sup>3</sup> H <sub>2</sub> O	of initiator g/dm <sup>3</sup> H <sub>2</sub> 0	speed rmp	Number of particles x 10-14 parti./ ccH <sub>2</sub> 0	Final diameter of parti. micron	Number of particles x 10 <sup>-14</sup> parti./ ccH <sub>2</sub> 0	Final diameter of parti. micron	Number of particles x 10 <sup>-</sup> fles parti./ ccH <sub>2</sub> 0	Final diameter of parti micron
* 7.50	2.50	410	8.085	0.1046	6.5313	0.1130	9.371	0.1023
* 3.75	2.50	410	5.552	0.1216	5.2070	0.1227	6.259	0.1169
* 2.25	2.50	410	3.607	0.1403	3.6040	0.1384	4.562	0.1298
5.00	1.25	500	5.031	0.1255	5.1834	0.1216	5.583	0.1204
2.50	1.25	410	3.034	0.1487	3.1218	0.1438	3.746	0.1386
2.00	1.25	410	2.483	0.1585	2.4514	0.1559	3,289	0.1446
1.50	1.25	410	1.809	0.1764	1.9514	0.1679	2.756	0.1532
1.50	1.25	600	1.647	0.1819	1.7215	0.1775	2.756	0,1532
1.50	1.25	800	1.484	0,1883	1.5312	0.1846	2.756	0,1532

Table 6.3 Final number and diameter of particles obtained by experiment and theory.

# 6.3.2 Conversion-versus-time plots for unbaffled

reactor

Figures 6.5, 6.6, 6.7 and 6.8 show a comparison between the classical model, the present model and the experimental results of conversion against time and the effect of emulsifier concentration on the behaviour of emulsion polymerization reactors. If the soap level is high (Figure 6.5), the present model (Curve 14), the classical model (Curve 13) and experimental conversionversus-time data are closer to each other compared with the case of low soap concentration. The difference between the classical model and the experimental data at this high soap level is well within the experimental error encountered and consequently, many authors simply neglected the effect of the emulsifier adsorbed on the surface of the monomer droplets. If the soap concentration is reduced, however, the fraction of the soap adsorbed on the monomer droplets increases and its effect is enhanced. As is shown in Figures 6.6, 6.7 and 6.8 the classical model deviates significantly from the experimental results but they are in good agreement with the present model which takes into account the soap adsorbed on the surface of monomer droplets.

The computer program for the classical model is shown in Appendix IV and the program simulating the present model is shown in Appendix V.

-103-



t, min

Figure 6.5 Comparison between theoretical and experimental conversion versus time plots :  $S_0 = 5.0 \text{ g/dm}^3$ .water, {I}=0.00463 mol/dm<sup>3</sup>.water, N= 410 r.p.m. (13) Smith and Ewart model (14) present model, (.) experimental points.



t, min Figure 6.6 comparison between theoretical and experimental conversion versus time plots :  $S_0 = 2.5 \text{ g/dm}^3 \text{water, N=410 r.p.m.}$ {I}= 0.00463 mol/dm<sup>3</sup>water. ; (15) Smith and Ewart model, (16) present model,(.)experimental points.





#### 6.3.3 The effect of stirring rate

As has already been pointed out, violent agitation will result in a high degree of dispersion with the consequence that more soap will be adsorbed onto the monomer droplets and more micelles will be destroyed so that the final number of particles will be reduced, the size of particles will be increased and the conversion rate will be reduced. Figure 6.8 shows that under low soap concentrations the present model reflects dependence on impeller speeds and the predictions are in reasonable agreement with experimental results. It can be seen from Table 6.3 that under the same emulsifier and initiator concentration conditions, if the impeller speed increases from 410 r.p.m. to 800 r.p.m., then the number of particles will decrease from 1.809 x  $10^{14}$  to 1.484 x  $10^{14}$ while the final particle diameters will increase from 0.1764 micron to 0.1883 micron. These predictions of the present model are in excellent agreement with the experimental results.

It can be seen in Table 6.3 that the Smith-Ewart theory predicts that impeller speed has no effect on the number of particles and on the final particle diameter. If this were true for the system indicated, the number of particles should be  $2.756 \times 10^{14}$  and the final particle diameter should be 0.1532 micron. These values are in fact far from the true experimental values which are seen to be dependent on impeller speed. This dependence is clearly reflected in the computer predictions of the present model.



Figure 6.8 Comparison between theoretical and experimental conversion-vs-time plots: So=1.5g/dm<sup>3</sup>.water,[I]=0.00463 mol/dm<sup>3</sup>.water, (19) Smith-Ewart model, (20) present model, N=410 r.p.m., (21) present model, N=600 r.p.m., (22) present model, N=800 r.p.m., "experimental, N=410 r.p.m., \* experimental, N=600 r.p.m., "experimental, N=800 r.p.m.

#### 6.3.4 The Gel-Effect

The predicted results from the classical model and the present model over the whole range of the monomer conversion and the corresponding experimental data are shown in Table 6.3 and Figure 6.9 to 6.11. The computer program for this calculation is shown in Appendix IV.

Table 6.3 shows predicted results from the present model for a typical case. It is clear that  $K_t$  will maintain a constant value when  $X_p \leq 0.43$  because up to this point, which represents the end of Stage II, the ratio of monomer to polymer in the particles maintains a fixed value. During Stage II, however, the average number of radicals in one particle, I,slightly increases due to the particles increasing in size. When the conversion is beyond 0.43 i.e. Stage III, the value of  $K_t$  increases dramatically and the rate of increase in the value of I will accelerate owing to the gel-effect.

Figure 6.9 shows the distribution of radicals among particles at different monomer conversions for a single case. It indicates clearly that the distribution is broadened and the average number of radicals is increased along with increasing monomer conversion.

Figures 6.10 to 6.11 show conversion-versus-time plots computed by both the present model and the classical model and the experimental results. It may be seen that the

-110-

theoretical simulation is a far better prediction than the classical model in Stage I and Stage II. This is particularly evident at low initial soap concentrations. This improvement over the classical model comes from the fact that the present model has taken into consideration the emulsifier adsorbed onto the surface of monomer droplets. In Stage III, it is found that the present model (the solid lines) which allow for the gel-effect is in much better agreement with the experimental results (symbols) than the case which neglects this effect (the dashed lines). The validity of the present model is clearly demonstrated.

From Figure 6.10 and Figure 6.11, it can be seen that in Stage I and Stage II, the deviation of the experimental data and the present model from the classical model becomes more serious if the initial soap concentration is decreased. This is because the fraction of the emulsifier that is adsorbed onto the surface of monomer droplets increases with the reduction of emulsifier concentration at a given impeller speed. In other words, in these low initial soap conditions the adsorbed emulsifier will play a significant role in decreasing the number of particles and consequently in the polymerization rate.

From Figures 6.10 and 6.11 it may also be seen that the severity of the gel-effect increases as initial soap concentration decreases for a given impeller speed. There is no easily tested explanation for this but it might be proposed that it may be associated with the observation that the radicals in the surface layer of the particles are terminated more readily than those in the body of the particles because the diffusion paths for radicals in the surface layer are short. When the initial soap concentration is low, fewer particles will be generated and thus the surface area of particles per cc of water will be smaller, and therefore fewer radicals will be able to take advantage of the fast termination zone. Table 6.4 Interdependence between the conversion, the termination rate constant and the average number of radicals in one particle:

 $S_0=2.25 \text{ g/dm}^3 \text{ water, } R_0=2.5 \text{ g/dm}^3 \text{ water, } N=410 \text{ r.p.m.}$ Reaction temperature:  $50^{\circ}C$ .

х	I	K <sub>t</sub> ,cm <sup>3</sup> /mol min
0.10	0.500101	$3.4340 \times 10^{12}$
0.20	0.500203	2.4340 x $10^{12}$
0.30	0.500305	$3.4340 \times 10^{12}$
0.40	0.500407	$3.4340 \times 10^{12}$
0.43	0.500448	$3.4340 \times 10^{12}$
0.50	0.500749	1.9687 x 10 <sup>12</sup>
0.60	0.502582	5.6610 x 10 <sup>11</sup>
0.70	0.514133	1.0089 x 10 <sup>11</sup>
0.80	0.599936	1.3133 x 10 <sup>10</sup>
0.85	0.758931	$4.5729 \times 10^9$
0.90	1.081800	1.6483 x 10 <sup>9</sup>
0.95	1.608270	6.4814 x 10 <sup>8</sup>
0.97	1.871540	4.6323 x 10 <sup>8</sup>



Figure 6.9 Distribution of radicals among the particles at different monomer conversions:  $S_0=2.25 \text{ g/dm}^3$  water,  $R_0=2.5 \text{ g/dm}^3$  water, N=410 r.p.m., reaction temperature:  $50^{\circ}$ C.





Figure 6.10 Comparison between theory and experimental data: "\_\_\_\_" present, " ----" the model without considering gel-effect, "\_\_\_\_" the Smith-Ewart model,  $M_0=0.5$  g/g water,  $R_0=2.5$  g/dm<sup>3</sup> water, "A"  $S_0=7.5$  g/dm<sup>3</sup> water, "C"  $S_0=2.25$  g/dm<sup>3</sup> water.



Figure 6.11 Comparison between theory and experimental data: "\_\_\_" present model, "---" the model without considering gel-effect, "\_\_\_. \_\_" Smith-Ewart model, M<sub>0</sub>=0.5 g/g water, R<sub>0</sub>=1.25 g/dm<sup>3</sup> water, "A" S<sub>0</sub>=5 g/dm<sup>3</sup> water, N=500 r.p.m., "B" S<sub>0</sub>=2.0 g/dm<sup>3</sup> water, N=410 r.p.m.

#### 6.3.5 The Baffled Reactor

To test the validity of the model for the baffled reactors, further test runs of emulsion polymerization were carried out in the reactor fitted with baffles as described in Section 3.1 In the computation, the dispersion formula derived above (equation 6.4) was used instead of Merry's empirical dispersion formula (equation 5.12). The results are shown in Figure 6.12 and 6.13. The computer program for this calculation is shown in Appendix VII.

Figure 6.12 and 6.13 show comparisons of conversionversus-time plots computed by both the present model and the classical model with the experimental results across the whole range of the conversion. It indicates that the present model comes far closer to predicting the experimental data than the classical model. This is due to the fact that the present model has considered both the emulsifier adsorbed onto the surface of the monomer droplets and the gel-effect, both of which factors are ignored in the classical model. Therefore, the validity of the present model for the baffled reactor is also clearly demonstrated.

It is seen again from Figure 6.13 how impeller speed affects the behaviour of emulsion polymerization reactors. As discussed above, for the baffled reactor the extent of monomer dispersion is much more severe than that in the unbaffled reactor so that a much greater effect on the number of particles and on the polymerization rate by the level of agitation can be expected. It is clear from Figure 6.13

-117-

that the slope of the conversion-versus-time curve for the case of high impeller speed (Curve C) is much lower than that for the case of low impeller speed (Curve B). If Curve B in Figure 6.12 is compared with Curve 21 in Figure 6.8 for the unbaffled reactor of the same impeller and soap concentration it is clearly seen that the baffled reactor gives rise to a much reduced reaction rate and particle number as may be expected from the higher specific monomer surface area available for soap adsorption in baffled systems.



Figure 6.12 Comparison between theory and experimental data for baffled reactor  $S_0 = 1.5 \text{ g/dm}^3$  water,  $R_0 = 1.25 \text{ g/dm}^3$  water. Mo= 0.5 g/g water, N=600 r.p.m. "A" Smith-Ewart model, "B" present model. Reaction temperature  $50^{\circ}$ C.



time (min.)

Figure 6.13

Comparison between theory and experimental results for baffled reactor  $R_0=1.25 \text{ g/dm}^3$  water,  $M_0=0.5 \text{ g/g}$  water, "A" Smith-Ewart model, "B"present model,  $S_0=2 \text{ g/dm}^3$  water, N=600 r.p.m., "C" present model, N=800 r.p.m.,  $S_0=2 \text{ g/dm}^3$  water, Reaction temperature  $50^{\circ}$ C.

## SECTION VII

## CONCLUSIONS

The classical models for emulsion polymerization as 1) presented by Smith and Ewart and by Gardon do not present satisfactory predictions for stages I and II of the reaction for the case of low soap concentrations and for the case of high impeller speeds at intermediate and low soap concentrations. This is recognised in this project to be due to the fact that these two models fail to take into account the adsorption of a proportion of the emulsifying soap onto the surface of the dispersed monomer droplets. This adsorption clearly reduces the number of micelles available for polymer particle nucleation. Not surprisingly, therefore, the classical models predict more, though smaller, polymer particles and higher reaction rates than are observed in practice and this deviation becomes increasingly severe as the initial soap concentration is reduced.

2) The increase in viscosity within the polymer particles during Stage III of the emulsion polymerization reaction gives rise to a reduction in the translational mobility of the radicals within the particles. This is suggested to progressively reduce the effective termination constant of the reaction as the polymer concentration increases through Stage III. The classicial models do not take this 'gel-effect' into account and thus they predict a declining reaction rate during Stage III whereas in practice the reaction rate is often observed to increase.

-122-

(3) The field of study of this project has been the effects upon the behaviour of the emulsion polymerization reaction of the adsorption of emulsifier onto the surface of monomer droplets and of the gel-effect. A mathematical model for predicting these effects in both unbaffled and baffled stirred batch reactors has been established. It is summarized below.

$$\frac{\text{Stage I}}{\text{A}_{p}(t)} = \frac{B_{1}}{6} t^{5/3} \{B_{4}^{-2} \cdot 52A_{p}(\frac{t}{2})^{-2} \cdot 52(B_{2}^{-B} \cdot 3V_{p}(\frac{t}{2}))^{2/3}\}$$

$$V_{p}(t) = \frac{C_{1}}{6} t^{2} \{C_{2}^{-2A_{p}}(\frac{t}{2})^{-2}(B_{2}^{-B} \cdot 3V_{p}(\frac{t}{2}))^{2/3}\}$$

$$X_{p}(t) = D_{1}t^{2} \{C_{2}^{-2A_{p}}(\frac{t}{2})^{-2}(B_{2}^{-B} \cdot 3V_{p}(\frac{t}{2}))^{2/3}\}$$

$$N_{p}(t) = Z_{1}t \{Z_{2}^{-A_{p}}(t)^{-}(B_{2}^{-B} \cdot 3V_{p}(t))^{2/3} - 4A_{p}(\frac{t}{2})^{-4}$$

$$4(B_{2}^{-B} \cdot 3V_{p}(\frac{t}{2}))^{2/3}\}$$

where

$$B_{1} = 4\pi K^{2/3} (R/s)$$

$$B_{2} = 3(4\pi N_{d})^{\frac{1}{2}} V_{d}^{0}$$

$$B_{3} = 3(4\pi N_{d})^{\frac{1}{2}} (d_{sw}/d_{m})$$

$$B_{4} = 3.52S - A_{d}^{0}$$

$$C_{1} = (4\pi/3) K(R/S)$$

$$C_{2} = 3S - A_{d}^{O}$$

$$D_{1} = C_{1}d_{p}(1 - \phi_{m})/6M_{O}$$

$$Z_{1} = R/6S$$

$$Z_{2} = 6S - A_{d}^{O}$$

$$K = (3/4\pi) (K_{p}/N_{A}) (d_{m}/d_{p}) \phi_{m}/(1 - \phi_{m})$$

$$R = 2K_{1}f \{I\}N_{A}$$

$$S = (\{S\} - \{S\}_{cmc})N_{A}A_{S}$$

$$N_{d} = (6/\pi) \{V_{d}^{O}/(D_{d}^{O})^{3}\}$$

$$A_{d}^{O} = 6V_{d}^{O}/D_{d}^{O}$$

$$D_{d}^{O} = D_{d}^{i}\{\frac{N}{N_{i}}\} \stackrel{-1.08}{=} \frac{H}{H_{i}} \stackrel{-0.185}{=}$$

# Stage II

$$\begin{split} \frac{d_{fi}}{dX_p} &= \frac{G_1}{I} (f_{i-1} - f_i) + \frac{G_2}{X_p^{1/3}I} \{f_{i+1}(i+1) - f_ii\} + \frac{G_3}{X_p^{1/3}I} \\ &\{f_{i+2}(i+2)(i+1) - f_ii(i-1)\} \\ &\{f_i = 1 \\ &\Sigma f_i = 1 \\ &\Sigma f_i i = I \\ &Where \\ G_1 &= RM_0 N_A / (K_p N_p d_m \phi_m) \end{split}$$

$$G_{2} = (K_{0}/K_{p}) \left( \frac{1/3}{N_{A}} \times (6M_{0}/N_{p})^{2/3} (\frac{1/3}{d_{m}})^{(1-\phi_{m})/\phi_{m}} \right)$$

$$G_{3} = (K_{t}/K_{p}) \left( \frac{d_{p}}{d_{m}} \times (1-\phi_{m})/\phi_{m} \right)$$

$$K_{t} = \exp(A_{1}+A_{2}X_{p}, \text{II-III}+A_{3}X_{p}^{2}, \text{II-III}+A_{4}X_{p}^{3}, \text{II-III}+A_{5}X_{p}^{4}, \text{II-III}$$

$$\frac{dX_{p}}{dt} = \frac{K_{p}}{N_{A}} \cdot \frac{d_{m}}{M_{0}} \cdot N_{p} \phi_{m} \text{I}$$

## Stage III

$$I_{dx}^{df_{i}} = H_{1}J_{1}(x_{p}) (f_{i-1}-f_{i}) + H_{2}J_{2}(x_{p}) \{f_{i+1}(i+1)-f_{i}i\} + H_{3}J_{3}(x_{p}) \{f_{i+2}(i+2)(i+1)-f_{i}i(i-1)\}$$

$$\Sigma f_{i} = 1$$

$$\Sigma f_{i}i = I$$

where

$$H_{1} = RN_{A}M_{O}/(K_{p}N_{p}^{2}d_{m})$$

$$H_{2} = (K_{O}/K_{p})(\pi^{1/3}N_{A})(6M_{O}/N_{p})^{2/3}(d_{p}^{1/3}/d_{m})$$

$$H_{3} = 1/K_{p}$$

$$J_{1}(X_{p}) = 1 - d_{m}X_{p}/d_{p}(1 - X_{p})$$

$$J_{2}(X_{p}) = (d_{m}/d_{p})^{1/3}\{(1 - X_{p}) + d_{m}X_{p}/d_{p}\}^{2/3}/(1 - X_{p})$$

$$J_{3}(X_{p}) = \frac{1}{1 - X_{p}}\exp(A_{1} + A_{2}X_{p} + A_{3}X_{p}^{2} + A_{4}X_{p}^{3} + A_{5}X_{p}^{4})$$

$$\frac{d\mathbf{x}_{p}}{dt} \quad \frac{K_{p}d_{m}}{N_{A}M_{O}} \quad N_{p}I \quad \phi(X_{p})$$
$$\phi(X_{p}) = \frac{1-X_{p}}{(1-X_{p})+(d_{m}/d_{p})X_{p}}$$

The model for Stage I of the reaction demands a know-4) ledge of the specific surface area of the monomer dispersion. A relationship relating Sauter mean droplet diameter, impeller speed and impeller diameter has been presented by Merry (17) for styrene in an aqueous solution of emulsifying soap in an unbaffled reactor. This has been incorporated into the model for Stage I of the reaction for emulsion polymerization of styrene in an unbaffled reactor. A relationship between Sauter mean droplet diameter, soap concentration and impeller speed for the dispersion of styrene in an aqueous solution of sodium lauryl sulphate in a baffled reactor has been determined during the current study. This relationship is presented below. It has been incorporated into the model for Stage I of emulsion polymerization of styrene in a baffled reactor.

# $D_d^{O} = 2.42 S_0^{O.013} N^{-1.86}$

Internal dia.of the vessel = 152 mm, impeller combination
diameter 75 mm.

5) The model for Stage III of the reaction demands a knowledge of the termination rate constant of the polymerization and its dependence on polymer concentration. An empirical formula which relates radical termination constant,  $K_t$ , to monomer conversion,  $X_p$ , has been formulated from conversion against time data of suspension polymerization of styrene at 50°C. It is shown as follows:

$$K_t = \exp(A_1 + A_2 X_p + A_3 X_p^2 + A_4 X_p^3 + A_5 X_p^4)$$

where  $A_1 = =9.5873$   $A_2 = -7.4332$   $A_3 = 45.8577$   $A_4 = -95.9184$  $A_5 = 47.4095$ 

This relationship is incorporated into the model for emulsion polymerization.

6) Emulsion polymerization of styrene at  $50^{\circ}$ C has been successfully carried out under a range of initial sodium lauryl sulphate concentrations from  $1.5 \rightarrow 7.5$  gms dm<sup>-3</sup> and for impeller speeds in the range 410-850 r.p.m. The progress of the reaction has been monitored gravimetrically and the final particle size has also been determined.

7) A technique for the measurement of particle size using a light transmission method has been developed based on Mie's light scattering theory. This technique is valid for measuring particle diameters down to 0.09 micron. The following set of equations relating particle radius to the Mie light scattering coefficient for various wavelengths have been

-127-

formulated and used in the current work.

$$\gamma_{3700} = 0.04387+0.1751x+0.9485x^{2}-1.3463x^{3}$$

$$\gamma_{4300} = 0.04294+0.4171x-1.2214x^{2}+11.1013x^{3}$$

$$\gamma_{5000} = 0.04254+0.7329x-5.6351x^{2}+45.2569x^{3}$$

$$\gamma_{5600} = 0.04211+1.0947x-13.7433x^{2}+122.572x^{3}$$

$$\gamma_{6500} = 0.04218+1.6546-29.9384x^{2}+336.231x^{3}$$

where X stands for  $k/\alpha$ 

The data determined with this technique have been shown to be in good agreement with that obtained measured using an electron microphotographic method.

8) Predictions of the computer model for stages I, II and III of emulsion polymerization of styrene at 50°C are in excellent agreement with experimental results. The model is clearly able to represent the dependence of the reaction on impeller speed, a facility that was not available in the use of the Smith and Ewart or Gardon models. The model also allows the progress of Stage III of the reaction to be successfully predicted in that it takes into account the gel-effect. Particle size, particle number, reaction rate and the mean number of radicals per particle are predicted with good accuracy across the whole of the conversion, or at least up to the point at which the glass transition point falls above the temperature of the reaction (in this case this was 97.4% conversion). This excellent agreement is found both for unbaffled and baffled reactor operation.

#### Suggestions for Future Work

i) The validity of the present model is demonstrated only for the case of styrene as monomer under rather limited conditions, for instance it is a very simple recipe with no transfer agent, no electrolytes, no incremental soap and it has been tested only at one temperature. Future work should focus on testing different kinds and combinations of monomers under different phase ratios, initiator concentrations, emulsifier concentrations, impeller speeds, temperature and different sized reactors with or without baffles to further test the capabilities of the model and to expand its applications.

ii) In the present model, it has been assumed that the heat transfer in the system is perfect so that the reactor remains isothermal. For the real system however especially for large reactors, this will not be achieved in practice. To model the emulsion polymerization reactor more effectively, heat transfer in the reactor must be investigated and incorporated into the model.

iii) Molecular weight and its distribution directly affect the properties and application of the polymer. For the emulsion polymerization processes, these characteristics in turn relate to the number of particles, the initiator concentration, the purity of the contents in the reactor, environmental conditions and so on. A successful mathematical model of emulsion polymerization reactors should

-130-

correctly predict the molecular weight and its distribution of polymer.

(iv) In fact, the molecular weight of products produced by emulsion polymerization can be too high for some practical applications. For this reason, it is sometimes necessary to include within the recipe a chain transfer agent in order deliberately to reduce the molecular weight. In a further investigation this factor should be taken into account.

(v) Gel-effect is a very important phenomenon for emulsion polymerization. Although in the present work the model has given good results, this has only been possible using an empirical formula which clearly is only applicable to this single case. Future work starting from the study of the morphology of the polymer molecules, the structure of the polymer itself and the structure of the polymer solution could be directed towards determination of the dependence of the radical termination rate constant upon the monomer conversion which would be applicable to all polymers under different conditions.

(vi) Although the light transmission technique for measuring the particle size developed in the present work can determine the particle diameter down to 0.09 micron, it is still not adequate for the investigation at the whole course of the emulsion polymerization. Thus, it is necessary to further extend the technique down to an even smaller size range.

-131-

## NOMENCLATURE.

a	Average surface area of one particle at a given time, $\mbox{cm}^2$
A1	Constant
A2	Constant
A3	Constant
A <sub>4</sub>	Constant
A5	Constant
Ad	Initial surface area of monomer droplets, $\rm cm^2/cc$ water
Ap	Surface area of particles, cm <sup>2</sup> /cc water
As	Surface area provided by one soap molecule, $\mathrm{cm}^2$
B <sub>1</sub>	Constant, $B_1 = 4\pi K^{2/3}(R/S)$
B2	Constant, $B_2 = 3(4\pi N_d)^{\frac{1}{2}} V_d^O$
B <sub>3</sub>	Constant, $B_3=3(4\pi N_d)^2(d_{sw}/d_m)$
B <sub>4</sub>	Constant, B <sub>4</sub> =3.52S-A <sup>9</sup>
C <sub>1</sub>	Constant, $C_1=(4/3)k(R/S)$
C2	Constant, $C_2=3S-A_d^O$
d <sub>m</sub>	Density of monomer, $g/cm^3$
dp	Density of polymer, $g/cm^3$
d <sub>sw</sub>	Density of monomer swollen particles, $g/cm^3$
D <sub>1</sub>	Constant, $D_1 = C_1 d_p (1 - \phi_m) / 6M_0$
$\mathrm{D}_{d}^{\mathrm{O}}$	Initial Sauter diameter of monomer droplets, cm
Då	Reference Suater diameter of monomer droplets, cm
f	Efficiency of initiator decomposition, fraction
fi	Number fraction of the particles each of which contain i radicals
<sup>f</sup> i,II-III	Number fraction of the particles each of which

G <sub>1</sub>	Constant, $G_1 = RM_O N_A / (K_p N_p^2 d_m \phi_m)$
G <sub>2</sub>	$\frac{\text{Constant}}{(1-\phi_{m})^{1/3}/\phi_{m}} G_{2}^{2} = (K_{O}/K_{p}) (\pi^{1/3}N_{A}) (6M_{O}/N_{p})^{2/3} (d_{p}^{1/3}/d_{m})$
G <sub>3</sub>	Constant, $(K_t/K_p)(d_p/d_m)(1-\phi_m)/\phi_m$
Н	Impeller diameter, cm.
H <sub>1</sub>	Constant, $H_1 = RN_A M_O / (K_p N_p^2 d_m)$
H <sub>2</sub>	Constant, $H_2 = (K_0/K_p) (\pi^{1/3}N_A) (6M_0/N_p)^{2/3} (d_p^{1/3}/d_m)$
H <sub>3</sub>	Constant, H <sub>3</sub> =1/K <sub>p</sub>
H <sub>i</sub>	Reference impeller diameter, cm.
i	Number of radicals in one particle
	Initial initiator concentration, mole/dm $^3$ water
III-III	Average number of radicals in one particle by the end of Stage II
$J_{1}(X_{p})$	Function of Xp
$J_2(X_p)$	Function of Xp
$J_3(X_p)$	Function of Xp
K	Constant, $K = (3/4\pi)(K_p/N_A)(d_m/d_p)\phi_m/(1-\phi_m)$
K <sub>i</sub>	Rate constant of initiator decomposition, 1/min
Кр	Rate constant of polymer propagation cm <sup>3</sup> /mole.min
К <sub>рО</sub>	Rate constant of polymer propagation in pure monomer ${\rm cm}^3/{\rm mole.min}$
K <sub>t</sub>	Termination rate constant, cm/mole.min
K <sub>tO</sub>	Termination constant in pure monomer, cm <sup>3</sup> /mole.min
К <sub>О</sub>	Radical desorption rate constant, cm/min
MO	Ratio of monomer to water in initial charge, g/g
N	Impeller speed, rpm
NA	Avogadro number
Nd	Number of monomer droplets, 1/cc water

Ni	Reference impeller speed, rpm
Np	Number of particles, 1/cc water
rd	Radius of monomer droplets, cm
rp	Radius of polymer particles, cm
R	Rate of radical generation, 1/cc water
R <sub>O</sub>	Initial initiator charged, g/dm <sup>3</sup> water
S	Total area provided by soap, cm <sup>2</sup> /cc water
S	Initial soap charged, mole/cc water
[S] <sub>cmc</sub>	Critical micelleiconcentration, mole/cc water
SO	Initial soap charged, g/dm <sup>3</sup> water
t	Time, min
t <sub>I-II</sub>	Time passed by the end of Stage I.
Tg	Glass transition temperature of the polymer, <sup>O</sup> C.
vå	Initial volume of monomer droplets, $cm^3/cc$ water
Vp	Volume of particles, cm <sup>3</sup> /cc water
ν	Average volume of one particle, cm <sup>3</sup>
Xp	Fractional monomer conversion.
X <sub>p,I-II</sub>	Fractional monomer conversion by the end of Stage I.
X <sub>p,II-III</sub>	Fractional monomer conversion by the end of Stage II
Z <sub>1</sub>	Constant, Z <sub>1</sub> =R/6S
Z2	Constant, $Z_2 = 6S - A_d^O$

## REFERENCES

1.	W.V. Smith and R.H. Ewart, J.Chem. Phys. 16, 592 (1948)
2.	S.R. Shunmukham, V.L. Halenbeck and R.L. Guile, J.Polym.Sci., 6, 691 (1951).
3.	C.J. Schoot, J. Baker and K.H. Klasseus, J. Plym. Sci., 7, 657 (1951)
4.	C.P. Evans, P.M. Hay, L. Marker, R.W. Murry and O.J. Sweeting, J. Appl. Polym. Sci., 5, 39, (1961)
5.	S. Omi, Y. Shiraishi, H. Sato and H. Kubota, J. Chem. Eng. Japan, 2, 64 (1969)
6.	M. Nomura, M. Harada, W. Eguchi and S. Nagata, J. Appl. Polym. Sci., 16, 835 (1972)
7.	N. Friis and A.E. Hamielec, Gel-effect in Emulsion Polymerization of vinyl monomer, ACS Symp. Ser. (1976)
8.	N. Friis and A.E. Hamielec, J. Polym. Sci., 11, 3321 (1973)
9.	N. Friis and A.E. Hamielec, Ibid, 12, 251 (1974)
10.	N. Friis and L.J. Nyhagem, J. Appl. Polym. Sci., 17, 2311 (1973)
11.	M.R. Granċio and D.J. Williams, J. Polym. Sci. A-1, 8, 2617 (1970)
12.	A.W. Hui and A.E. Hamielec, J. Appl. Polym. Sci., 16, 749 (1972)
13.	J.L. Gardon, J. Polym. Sci. A-1, 6, 665 (1968)
14.	J.L. Gardon, Ibid, A-1, 6, 687 (1968)
15.	S. Nagata, Mixing, John Wiley and Sons (1975)
16.	T. Vermeulen, G.M. Williams and G.E. Langlois, Chem. Eng. Progr. 47, 85 (1955)
17.	A.J. Merry, PhD Dissertation, 1980, Dept. of Chem.Eng., University of Aston in Birmingham, U.K.
18.	M. Harada, M. Nomura, H. Cojima, W. Eguchi and S. Nagata, J. Appl.Polym.Sci., 16, 811 (1972)
- 19. G. Mie, Ann. Physik., 25, 377 (1908)
- 20. J.B. Bateman, E.J. Weneck and D.C. Eshler, J. Colloid. Sci., 14, 308 (1959)
- 21. W.D. Harkins J.Chem.Phys. 13, 831 (1945)
- 22. W.D. Harkins J.Chem.Phys. 14, 47 (1946)
- 23. W.D. Harkins J. Am. Chem.Soc., 69, 1428 (1947)
- 24. W.D. Harkins J. Polym. Sci., 5, 217 (1950)
- 25. K.W. Min and W.E. Ray, Reviews in Macromolecular Chemistry, 12, 177 (1975)
- 26. W.V. Smith, J.Amer.Chem.Soc., 69, 1428 (1947)
- 27. W.V. Smith Ibid. 71, 4077 (1949)
- 28. J.L. Gardon, J. Polym. Sci., A-1, 6, 623 (1968)
- 29. J.L. Gardon J. Polym. Sci., A-1, 6, 643, (1968)
- 30. J.L. Gardon J. Polym. Sci., A-1, 6, 2853 (1968)
- 31. J.L. Gardon J. Polym. Sci., A-1, 6, 2859 (1968)
- 32. M. Harada, M. Nomura, H. Cojima, W. Eguchi and S. Nagata, J. Appl. Polym. Sci., 16, 811 (1972)
- 33. K.W. Min and W.H. Ray, J. Macro-Sci. - Rew. Macromol. Chem., Cll, 177(1974)
- 34. K.W. Min and W.H. Ray, ACS Sumposium Series, 24, 369 (1976)
- 35. K.W. Min and W.H. Ray J. Appl. Polym.Sci., 22, 89 (1978)
- 36. K.W. Min and H.I. Gostin, Ind. Eng. Chem. Prod. Dev. Vo. 18, No. 4 (1979)
- 37. E. Trommsdorff, H. Kohle and P. Legally, Makromol Chem., 1, 169 (1947)

- 38. F.L. Marten and A.E. Hamielec, High Conversion Diffusion Controlled Polymerization Reactor Processes, ACS Sym. (1979)
- 39. J.W. Breatenbach and A. Schindler, Monatsh. Chem., 83, 724 (1952)
- 40. D.B.V. Parker, Polymer Chemistry, Applied Science Publishers, London, 28 (1978)
- 41. N. Friis and A.E. Hamielec J. Appl. Polym. Sci., 19, 97 (1975)
- 42. G.H. Olive and S. Olive, Makromol.Chem., 37, 71 (1960);
- 43. T. Vermeulen, G.M. Williams and G.E. Langlois, Chem. Eng. Progr., 51,85 (1955)
- 44. P.H. Carldebank Trans. Inst. Chem.Eng., 36,443 (1958)
- 45. D.B. Scully, J.Appl. Polym. Sci., 20, 2299 (1976)
- 46. D.E. Brown and K. Pitt, Drop break-up in a stirred liquid-liquid contactor, Checa. 70 Melbourn, Sydney, 83 (1970)
- 47. Y. Mylnek and W. Resnick A.I.Ch.E.J., 18, 122 (1972)
- 48. C.A. Coulaloglou and L.L. Tanlarides, A.I.Ch.E.J., 22, 289 (1976)
- 49. F.A. Bovey, I.M. Kolthoff, A.I. Medalia and E.J. Meehan, Emulsion Polymerization, John Wiley and Sons (1954)
- 50. S.H. Maron, M.E. Elder and C. Moore, J. Colloid Sci., 9, 104 (1954)
- 51. S.H. Maron, M.E. Elder and I.N. Ulevitch Ibid., 9, 89 (1954)
- 52. S.H. Maron and M.E. Elder Ibid, 9, 353, (1954)
- 53. H.B. Klevens, J. Colloid Sci., 2, 365 (1947)
- 54. W.B. Dandliker, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 72, 5110 (1950)
- 55. A. Nisonoff, W.E. Messer and U.H. Howland, Anal. Chem. 26, 856 (1954)

- 56. M.D. Barnes and V.K. La Mer, J. Colloid. Sci., 1, 79 (1946)
- 57. V.K. La Mer, J. Phys. and Colloid Chem., 52, 65 (1948)
- 58. M.D. Barnes, A.S. Kenyon, E.M. Zaiser and V.K. LaMer, J. Colloid Sci., 2, 349 (1947)
- 59. G.W.C. Kaye and T.H. Laby, Physical and Chemical Constants, 11th ed. Longman's Green, London (1950)
- 60. T.L.Pugh and W.J. Heller, J. Colloid Sci., 12, 173 (1957)
- 61. I.M. Kolthoff and I.K. Miller, J.Am.Chem.Soc., 73, 305 (1951)

### APPENDICES

APPENDIX I

### COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE USING EXTINCTION METHOD.

UA 50 REL THIS PROBRANCE CALCULATES THE LIGHTER OF POLYMER PATTICLES 60 REL VELOD LIGHT TRANSMISSION TECHNIQUE. 100 June 1 FOR I=1 70 5 112 JECT I 122 132 148 FOR I=1 TO 5 FUR J=1 TO 5 READ ACT.JI 132 163 JET 174 130 132 FOR 1=1 TO 5 READ BOIT 134 135 FOR 1=1 TO 5 193 200 READ ELLI 213 JEKT I 210 MEXT 1 220 READ T.P.S 237 FOR I=1 TO 2 240 READ VCID, 3010 250 JECT 1 255 PRIAT "DATCA: PS-128 JO: 128 SD=53SA1/L-WATER: 4=4127748 "NEAFFLED" 255 257 PR1.17 PRINT "TIE DATA" 251 PRINT "HE DATA" PRINT "AMAGTE", T PRINT "AMAGTE", P PRINT "AMAGTE", P PRINT "TSCE", S 257 253 270 230 233 CALLT MTSC=",5 231 PRLAT "31=",7013 232 PRLAT "31=",7013 233 PRLAT "31=",7013 234 PRI 1" "32=", 3121 235 PRINT "VAVE LEITH: 3702 4322 5000 5520" 237 FRINT "VAVE LEITH: 3702 4322 5000 5520" 233 PRINT " E: 4.915 0.53 0.3 0.196 0.1105 2.176 2.1125" .1=T-S 292 300 12=7-11 313 13=1-7 328 14=12/7 FOP I=1 TO 2 332 57=5 342 5=37\*3113/0013 353 332 P=P+0/57 372 7=1+3/39 17 1>1 TIEJ 472 17 14>+43 TIE+ 472 333 312 75= 3111 + 12 424 416 SS= 3013 × 11 424 P6=25/.43 \$6=F6-75 433 37=35-25 9=9-37/211 7=7-37/211 1247 1 441 430 430 472 438 (5=7-.T-3) 497 P1=7021+05 S1=(T-3) × /C2) 12=(1-7) × /C2) 52% 510 52= 1+12+51/(P1+1+12) 33=31-52 537 502 542 C= . 71+33) / 1023 PALIT TOLIT "THE COSTLEC" TTLE COSTLEC" 542 543 544 TRIUT #0= #00 545 550 50. 578 5.20 595

```
623 21=1
61/ .([]=.4337*D5*E[]]*L[]*[.=-337.0[]*C*L])
612 FOP J=1 T3 5
614 P[J]=A[],J]
616 JECT J
      (13).=63.
613
        10005 1388
622
        R[1]=16
631
        JECT I
640
        11=2
       FOR 1=1 TO 5
.11=.41+RC11
633
562
678
        JEIT I
63.1
        31=.11/5
670
        D1=2+D1
720
        IF 14>.43 TIEL 730
712
        L=D1*(D5*(1-53/.53+P1))/.4176) ** (1/3)
        1010 773
720
       D6=(4*1.%57+(1-(4)*.985
D=D1*((1+52/(71+53))*D5/D6) ** (1/3)
J=6*((1+(2)/(3+1415)*(3*D6*(D*.2841) ** 3)
7 32
7 42
7 50
7 62
        3010 736
       30T0 738

J=4.5977*(2/(3/, D*, 4081) ** 3

PRINT "(3782=", 1011, "D3782=", 1011)

PRINT "(4382=", 1021, "D4384=", 1021

PRINT "(5884=", 1031, "D5884=", 1031

PRINT "(5684=", 1031, "D5884=", 1031

PRINT "(5588=", 1051, "R6584=", 1051

PRINT "D1=", D1

PRINT "D1=", D

PRINT "JP=", J
778
731
791
320
313
3 38
345
3 53
        PRIJT "JP=",J
PRIJT "(P=", 4
3 53
371
550
        CATA 2.23931-84
EATA 3723,4328,5020,5622,6588
375
        LATA . (155, . 3557, . 1257, . 2653, . 334
9 23
        DATA . 0272, . 2362, . 072, . 2034, . 3115
912
        DATA .2253, . 2227, . 2663, .1532, .2434
9 23
        DATA .2344. .2147. . 6513. . 1175. . 2185
+ 32
        DATA . 3827, . 81 07, . 335, . 4101, . 1665
        DATA . 346. . 355. . 33. . 132. . 194
242
        DATA ++15, +53, +3, +1+6, +1135
DATA +3414, +3306, +3263
95%
960
        DATA 100, . 454, 120. 45, 10
576
+38
        EIL
1544
        .16=5
1535
         17=16
1 527
         .16=16-1
         FOR J=1 TO 16
06=((6-PCJ))*((6-PCJ+1))
IF 06*0 TAE: 1560
1510
1 520
1 534
1 540
         16=J
         30T0 1622
12(T J
1 550
1 562
         )7=HB5((6-F11))-H35((6-71/61))
1F J7 >= 3 T(E1/161/
1 57 2
1590
          15=1
1532
         1070 1524
1510
          15=15-1
         IF (15-16+1) <> 2 7121 1552
16=16-1
1620
1 532
1 344
          3070 1690
          IF 16-1=2 T.ill 1692
1 652
          D3=A35.(5-71161)-.A35.(5-7116+11))
1 662
1 57 3
         IF 03 >= 3 TIE1 1692
1 53 4
          16=15-1
1590
          15=3
         IF 16-1542 TIEL 1728
1732
         1 5=1 5-1
1716
1728
         L6=15+2
FUP X6=16 TO L6
V6=31(5)
173/
17 33
         Por J=13 TJ LS
1F J=43=0 TLJ 1730
35=(5-70J1)/(P0(5)-70J1)+36
3007 J
175.
1753
1772
```

1772 V5=V5+	16			
1322 1717	6			
1312 76=76				
1 1 2 3 16= 17				
1434 575531				
13/3 510				
1 345 215				
F				
11 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I				
SATCH: PS-12	1 12: 12: 23	=51741/	D: 1= 41 100 1:	
* ********		**********		
THE DATA				
AJAST=	. 3414			
A.IAIP=	.3346			
TSC= .	. 3263			
31=	120			
31=	. 454			
12=	123.45			
1.2=	1.4			
JAVE LEITA:	3723 4390	5282 5522	657.*	
Ξ:	2.915 3.53	0.3 2.17	5 3.1135	
THE RESULTS				
C =	1.45251E	- 04		
13702=	3.71957E	-22 53722=	5.3	525335-22
14300=	5. 13122E	-22 84372=	. 6. 4	47422E-72
15000=	3. 231732	-22 35222=	6.4	15733E-42
.45622=	2.713973	-12 35534=	5.6	527722-72
16500=	1.755673	- 42 76530=	. 24	5475
R1=	6.525152	- 22		
51=	.132123			
52=	.131527			
.1 P=	4.214233	+14		
1P=	. 254326	(1995)		
P 2 1 P				

#### APPENDIX II

COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR THE COMPUTATION OF THE DEPENDENCE OF TERMINATION RATE CONSTANT ON MONOMER CONVERSION

- DEFFI The Computation of dX<sub>p</sub>/dt from t-X<sub>p</sub> data using
   differentiation method.
- REG 3 The Formulation of K<sub>t</sub> and X<sub>p</sub> using multiple regression method.
- 3) XKT The Evaluation of K<sub>t</sub> against X<sub>p</sub>

#### LIS DEFF1

.

1	RE4 THIS PROGRA	AME IS ANULLES	NICAL DIFFEREJTI	AL METHOD TO
2	REA CALCULATE T	IE CONVERSION	RATE FROM THE	DATA OF
3	RE1 SUSPENSIOU	POLY.IERIZATI	).J -	
5	DI:1 (1271,Y127)	FL 271		
12	31=15			
23	FOR I=1 TO JI			
30	READ SELL			
31	JECT I			
37	FOR 1=1 TO .11			
40	READ YCII			
50	NEKT I			
62	4=60			
65	PRINT " 10", "T	LIEC.113) ", "CO	VYERSION"," E:	/DT"
73	FOR I=1 TO .11			
30	IF 1=1 7.1E1 14	3		
90	IF 1=2 T.(E) 16	2		
120	IF I=N1 THEN	203		
110	IF I=UI-1 THE	N 133		
120	LET FUIJ=(-2*	YC1-21-YC1-11	+YCI+11+2*7CI+2	1)/(10*1)
1 30	3070 210			
140	LET FUIJ=(-21	*YCI]+13*YCI+	1]+17*Y[I+2]-9*	YE1+31)/:20+1)
150	GOTO 212			
160	LET F[1]=(-1]	*YE1-11+3*YE1	]+7*YCI+1]+YCI+	21)/(20*1)
170	3070 210			
130	LET FUIJ=-1*C	-11*YCI+11+3*	YCI]+7*YCI-1]+Y	[1-2])/(22*.1)
193	6070 210			
233	LET FUIJ=-1*C	-21*7[1]+13*1	11-11+17*701-21	-9*?[1-3])/(23*1
213	PRINT L.XLIL,	Y[1],F[1]		
220	NECT I			
432	DATA 0, 60, 123	, 130, 240, 300,	363, 422, 432, 542	. 680
498	DATA 660,720,	732,340		
510	DATA 0,.0613,	.1195,.1399,.	2367, . 2774, . 324	13
523	DATA . 336. 42	64, . 453 3, . 520	37, . 5449, . 6313	
538	DATA .7502,.7	655		
550	EIL			
RUJ				
DEF	F1			
110	TI:	ECHIN	CONVERSI DU	DIVET
1	3		3	9.33167E-24
2	62		.2613	1 . 2093 3E-23
3	12	a	.1125	1. 202505-03

,

1	٢	3	9.33167E-24
2	63	.2613	1.209335-23
3	122	.1195	1.00250E-03
4	130	.1399	.020914
5	243	. 2357	3 . 23 503 2- 04
6	233	. 2774	7.996675-24
7	362	.3243	3 . 1 3 3 3 3 E - 3 4
3	428	.335	7.73167E-24
7	432	. 4264	7.235002-24
13	540	. 453 3	5.33500E- 84
11	633	. 5027	. 023329
12	663	.5447	1.191322-03
13	723	. 5313	1.391502-23
14	732	.7502	2.325332-73
15	348	.9655	3.785332-23

DOVE

```
RE1 TAIS PROGRAMME IS FOR ECTABLISHING THE DEPENDENCE OF
RE1 TERAINATION TATE CANSTANT "FOIL DIDIES CONVERSION IN
TEL PUCKIERISATION OF STARENE DY "CLIN INCLIPTE FEDERED
 1
 0
 3
    NE1 127.( )2.
 4
 100 .1=4
 110
        1=15
        DIA (030, 101, 70001, 2000, 30101, 40101, 101, 00101, 70001, 70001
 117
        FOR I=1 TO J
 1 33
 142
 1 52
        JECT I
 160
        DATA 0..3613..1195..1399..2367..2774..3243..336
 172
        DATA .4264..4533.5207,.5447.6313.7522..7655
FOR I=1 TO J
READ Y[1]
 282
 212
 220
        JEST
              I
 230
        DATA 7.33167 2-04, 1.0093 32-23, 1.22252-23, .202714, 3.0352-24
        DATA 7. 226671-24.3.133302-24.7.731671-24.7.355-34.6.5352-44
DATA .000329.1.12152-23.1.32152-23.2.35202-20.3.2255322-23
 221
250
         READ .11. (2, 11
 212
 3.12
        LATA 1.272+27, 1. 2325-24, 2.1595-24
        J=X1 ** 2*(2*11
FOR I=1 TO J
VIIJ=3*((1-101)/Y(11) ** 2
 314
 323
 333
 343
        (111:00:/111)
 350
        JEST I
       FUR 1=1 TO 4
FUR J=1 TO 1
KII,J]=Z[[] ** J
 351
 372
 330
       JEST J
370
432
       JECT I
        105UB 1328
412
428
        30372 5883
434
        32=72
        FOR 1=1 TO .1
3J=32-0011*V011
442
45%
       HEIT I
PRINT "
442
                    30=", 33
465
       PRIJT
PRIJT " 1"," 3"
470
431
       FOR I=1 TO .1
492
533
       PRINT INCLID
514
       JETT 1
523
       EID
1232
        71=2
1 250
        FOR 1=1 TO .1
        1=1+1+111
1353
1 272
        JECT I
1 232
        12=11/1
        FOR 1=1 TO .1
7010=0
1292
1142
        FOR J=1 TO J
V(1)=V(1)+((J,1)
1112
1124
        UECT J
VEIJ=UCIJVJ
1123
1143
        ALCT 1
1154
        FOR 1=1 TO .1
FOR J=1 TO .1
1133
1192
1 223
         $1=3
1216
        12=2
1225
        :3=3
        703 8=1 70 1
(1=(1+(07,1)+(07,0)
(2=(2+(17,1)
1 233
1240
1254
1 262
         (3=(3+(CD,J)
1 27 3
        JEIT
1 23 4
        L11, J1= (1- (2*.13/)
        12(T J
12(T I
12+4
1323
1312
         FC: 1=1 TO 1
         :4=0
1320
        FOP J=1 TO J
(4=(4+(1J,1)*71J)
1342
1 354
        12(7)
12(7)
(5=701)*/1
0011=(4-(3/)
12(7)
1 357
1 372
1 39 4
```

.

7.233

```
1443 RETURN
2423 NJ=1-1
2814 FOR 16=1 TO N3
2424 FOR L=16 TO 1
2433 IF LCL.161=8 T(E) 2464
        L2=L
30T0 2030
IF L-.1=0 T(E) 2410
JE(T L
2240
2 2 3 2
2060
2272
        IF L2-.46=3 T.(E) 2172
FOR J=.66 TO .1
T6=L1.66, J1
2333
2 2 3 3 3
2143
2110
        11:(6,0)=11:10,01
2123
         1110.03=76
2133
        JECT J
2140
         T6= CE .: 61
        CC.(6)=CCL21
CCL6]=76
2150
2150
2173
        .41=.46+1
        FUR J=.11 TO .4
LC.(6, J]=LC.(6, J]/LC.(6, (5)
2133
2170
2175
        NE(T J
CL:6J=CL:6J/LL:6, (6)
2230
        L=L2+1
FOR I=L TO .1
FOR J=.11 TO .4
L(I,J)=L(I,J)=L(I,.(6)*L(.(6,J)
2213
2223
2233
2248
2253
         HECT J
2262
         C[1]=C[1]-C[(6]*L[1,(6]
        NECT I
JECT 16
2270
2230
        .(7=4
IF LEK7, 773=0 TIEJ 2410
CER73=CE.(71/LE.(7, 171
2270
2320
5165
2323
        .11=.1-1
2330
        FOR .(6=1 TO .11
2348
         I=.1- (6
2353
         1+1=1
        FOR J=L TO .1
C[1]=C[1]-L[1,J]*C[J]
2360
2 37 8
        NETT J
NETT 46
PETURJ
PRIJT "K6=",46
2330
2370
2443
2412
        EID
2 5 2 0
RUJ
REJ3
        =52
                       27.041
  I
                        в
  1
                       -7.43325
  5
                        45.3635
  3
                       - 25. 2334
  4
                        47 . 412
```

DUNE

.

.

```
LIS
1.ST
100 014 (1301, (132)
112 LIT J=23
122 FOR I=1 TO J
133 READ ([1]
142 JE(T I
       READ ALIAZIASIA4IAS
153
160 FOR I=1 TO ...
178 S=A1+A2*(CI]+A3*(CI] ** 2+A4*(CI] ** 3+A5*(CI] ** 4
130
       (CIJ=E(P(S)
133 127 1
133 127 1
232 PRIJT " ((5)"," (7"
213 FOR I=1 70 4
223 PRIJT (11),(11)
230
       JENT I
        DATA 2. . 25. . 1. . 15. . 2. . 25. . 2. . 35. . 4. . 45. . 5
240
250 DATA 55,.6,.63,.7,.75,.3,.35,.7,.95
260 DATA 29.5373,-7.4332,45.3577,-95.913,4,47.4395
300 E1D
RUN
147
                    (T
7.372932+12
5.43634E+12
  (( 2)
 0
• 25
                  .
  • 1
                       4.356723+12
  .15
                       4.32271E+12
  .2
                       5.015122+12
  .25
                        5.23937E+12
  . 3
                       5.17513 2+12
  .35
                       4.312242+12
  • 4
                       4. 335522+12
  .45
                       3. 32738E+12
  . 5
                       1.953762+12
                       1-127275+12
  . 55
                        5.661392+11
  • 5
                       2.51320E+11
                       1 . 33395E+11
3.73278E+13
  .7
  .75
                        1.31323 E+12
  • 3
  .35
                       4.573002+07
                       1.543382+29
  . 7
  .95
                       5.431532+23
```

DOUE

.

115

#### APPENDIX III

### COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR FORMULATION OF THE DISPERSION DATA IN BAFFLED REACTOR

- DISPER The Evaluation of the average diameter of monomer droplets for the various sample from the dispersion data.
- D Formulation of D<sup>O</sup><sub>d</sub>, So and N using regression method.

```
DISPER
```

1 4.4	/1=15
100	
110	
123	DI.1 55421, 15421
132	PRIJT "I", "DS", "J"
1 42	FOR 1=1 TO (2
154	BRAD MILL
109	12X: 1
163	FOR II=1 TO KI
173	FOR 1=1 TO 42
132	READ ULLI
193	
1 70	
595	.11=0
213	A1=2
220	71=2
233	FOR I=1 TO 42
0 4 4	
240	
200	A=3.1416*D ** 2*JLIJ
260	7=(3-1416/6)+D ++ 3+.J[]]
270	N1=N1+NCIJ
230	Al=Al+A
223	11 = 11 = 1
230	
360	12111
325	DI=VI*6/AI
320	PRIAT 11, D1, 31
330	JE(T 11
342	Data 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 3. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 15. 17. 13. 13. 27. 21
2 5 3	
330	CATA 22, 23, 24, 23, 20, 21, 23, 24, 36, 31, 32, 33, 34, 33, 39, 31, 35
362	DATA 37,42,41
365	DATA 50,56
378	DATA 99,111,123,112,64,52,43,19,24,15,16,9,6,3,4
334	DaTA 3, 3, 4, 3, 1, 1, 2, 4, 4, 1, 1, 3, 3, 2, 1
223	
390	
400	DATA 33, 114, 91, 72, 42, 23, 26, 17, 7, 11, 11, 3, 2, 3, 4
418	DATA 2, 3, 2, 3, 2, 3, 0, 0, 0, 2, 2, 0, 1, 3, 3, 2
423	DATA 4,1,2,3,6,0,2,0,2,0,2,3
432	DaTA 51, 37, 33, 22, 25, 23, 7, 11, 5, 5, 3, 1, 2, 3
11.1.3	
440	
450	DATA 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
450	DATA 0,73,27,22,12,12,7,2,2,3,0,1,2,2,8
478	DATA 2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 2, 0, 0, 2, 3, 3, 2, 2, 3, 4
433	DATA 3, 3, 3, 3, 8, 2, 2, 3, 2, 3, 3, 2
430	DATA 56, 45, 21, 23, 12, 6, 5, 3, 3, 3, 4, 9, 9, 3, 4
523	
5.0	
510	DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
523	DATA 29,23,11,7,7,9,6,2,2,3,3,1,1,1,2
530	DATA 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 1, 1, 1, 2, 0, 1, 3, 0, 2, 3
540	EATA 2,3,2,2,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3
552	DaTA 61.53.27.27.16.13.5.5.7.5.2.2.2.1.2
560	
500	
510	DATA 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 3, 3, 0, 0, 6, 6, 6
530	DATA 25, 37, 21, 23, 11, 3, 4, 5, 4, 2, 2, 2, 3, 1, 2
573	DATA 3, 8, 8, 8, 4, 2, 2, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8
602	DATA 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0
613	DATA 42.52.13.23.11.12.15.3.3.1.4.4.2.2.4
6.22	DATA 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.
1 2.4	
0 30	un . H 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
640	DATA 14,53,22,26,17,17,7,4,4,0,0,0,0,2,0,2
653	SATA 6, 0, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 3, 2, 2, 6, 6, 6, 6, 2, 2
662	DATA de
671	DeTA 125, 21, 26, 12, 17, 12, 5, 3, 6, 5, 4, 3, 1, 1, 3
677	
030	DATA 19696929096919193919691969196
010	DATA 4, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1, 0
7 2.0	DATA 22, 36, 9, 5, 10, 3, 4, 4, 1, e, 2, 2, 3, 2, 1
712	DATA 1, 2, 3, 2, 2, 2, 1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 2, 2
7 24	DATA 0. 5. 2. 3. 2. 2. 3. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0
7 22	TUTU 62,61,77,00,04,16,10,3,4,2,3,7,0,0,2
7	
140	UNITE OF CENTER OF CEOF OF OF OF OF OF AF AF A
7 32	DATH ON CODE CODE CODE CODE CODE
7 62	DATA 41, 33, 24, 12, 23, 11, 5, 7, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2
770	DATA do
.73/	DATA Color to Color to Color to Color to to
7.20	LaTa 50, 37, 33, 27, 15, 14, 6, 7, 7, 7, 7, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1
111	
2 5 13	
213	where to
723	242

1 REI THIS PROGRAME IS FOR SETTING UP THE INTERDEPENDENCE OF REI AVERAGE DEOPLET DI METER , ENVLOYFIER CONCENTRATION AND REN IMPELLER SPEED BY USE OF MULTIPLE REDRESSION. 2 2 112 .1=15 128 DI 1 ([2)] 1 32 DI.4 71221 DIA 21291 140 152 FOR I=1 TO J READ SELL 163 ([[]))([]=[]]) 165 JE(T I FOR I=1 TO T READ Y(I) 173 132 192 195 YEIJ=LO3CYCII) I TIEL 232 FOR I=1 TO N READ 2011 211 220 2011=103(2013) 225 234 JETT I LET TI=J LET TI=J LET T3=J LET J1=J 244 250 233 270 LET J2=2 LET J3=0 233 298 LET F1= 8 LET F2= 8 LET F3= 8 388 314 328 FOR 1=1 TO 1 338 LET TI=TI+(CI) 340 350 11 T2= 72+YEI1 LET T3=T3+Z[1] 360 LET J1=J1+([]]\*2[]] LET J2=J2+Y(]]\*([]) 370 LET J2=J2+YC1J\*CC1J LET J3=J3+YC1J\*CC1J LET F1=F1+CC1J \*\* 2 LET F2=F2+ZC1J \*\* 2 LET F1=F2+YC1J \*\* 2 JECT I LET Y1=T2/J LET Y1=T2/J LET L2=T3/J LET L2=J1+CT1\*T3/J LET L2=J1+CT1\*T3/J LET L3=F2+CT3 \*\* 2)/J LET L5=J3+CT2\*T3/J LET L5=J3+CT2\*T3/J LET L5=J3+CT2\*T3/J 330 221 4 72 413 422 432 443 43% 462 472 438 472 520 510 LET 31=(L4\*L3-L5\*L2)/(L1\*L3-L2 \*\* 2) LET, 52=(L5\*L1-L4\*L2)/(L1\*L3-L2 \*\* 2) LET 53=Y1+31\*(1-52\*K2 B3=5(F(D3) 522 530 5 42 545 D3=D4(003) PRIAT "54=",53 PRIAT "51=",31 PRIAT "32=",32 DATH 3.75,3.75,3.75,3.75,0.75 554 562 570 553 DATA 3.75, 3.75, 3.75, 3.75, 3.75 DATA 2.75, 2.75, 2.75, 2.75, 2.75 DATA 1.75, 1.75, 1.75, 1.75 DATA 1.75, 1.75, 1.75, 1.75 DATA 2.962342-35, 1.335432-35, 1.794122-85, 1.353732-25, 7.326232-36 DATA 2.73252-25, 1.492472-25, 1.223322-25, 1.243242-35, 7.588562-35 DATA 3.463532-35, 2.126332-35, 1.134142-35, 1.10772-25, 3.375432-36 523 532 614 622 634 DATH 450, 550, 652, 752, 352, 453, 550, 650, 753, 350 Dath 450, 552, 652, 750, 357 643 654 7.33 SIC .... 5 22= 2.43003 L1= 1-274632-38 32= -1.53136 2 312

.

D

## APPENDIX IV

# COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR SMITH-EWART MODEL

C012	TRACE 1
0000	TRACE O
C001	MASTER SWMODEL
2003	C THIS PROGRAMME RECALCULATES THE SMITH-SWART MODEL FOR EMULSION
0003	C POLYMERIZATION OF STYRENE
0004	c
0005	DIMENSION T1(3)
0006	COMMON /A/KP.KD.DM.DP.FT.NA.AS.SCMC
0007	REAL KP. KD. NA. K. MO. N 10 MI
0008	
0000	C INDUT NATA POLICIMOLE MINT ET(2) NA(SOLECULES/CCL) DA(GRAM/CC)
0009	C INFOLDATES ACTORNAL STATES AND COLLEGE AND TOTAL SOLODAR
0010	
CUTI	C /LNJ, HOUGRAATCER), KOUGRAATCER
0012	
0013	DO 9999 I1=1,3
0014	READ(1,1) SO,MO,RO
0015	1 FORMAT(SFO.D)
0016	WRITE(2,391)
C017	391 FORMAT(////2X, 'INITIAL DATA: AMOUNT OF SCAP SO; AMOUNT OF MONOMER
0018	* MO; AMOUNT OF INITIATER RO */2x,77(1+*)///10x, *SO(G/L+)*,6x,
0019	*'HO(G/CCW)',7X, 'RO(G/LW)')
0200	WRITE(2,392) SO,MO,RO
0021	392 FORMAT(/,3F15.2//2x,77(1H*)//)
0022	IF(SO.LT.2.5) GCTO 2
C023	T9=0.025
0024	00 3 L=1.8
C025	$T1(L) = 2.0 \times T9$
0026	T9=T1(L)
027	3 CONTINUE
028	
0020	2 70-0 01
0029	
0030	
0031	
0032	T9=T1(L)
C033	9 CONTINUE
0034	8 CALL STAGET (SO, NO, RO, R, TT, VTO, NTO, TE)
0035	CALL STAGEZ (VID, NIU, TE, MO, DM, DP, FI, KP, NA, R, TZ, VP)
CO36	CALL STAGES (T2, VP, FI, KP, NA, N10, DM, DP, MO, MI, U.S)
0037	9999 CONTINUE
0038	STOP
0039	END
0039	END
0039	END
CO39	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SEMODEL
CO39 IND OF	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SEMODEL
CO39	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SEMODEL
CO39 END OF	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SEMODEL BLOCK DATA
CO39 END OF CO40	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SEMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP-KD.DM.DP.FI.NA.AS.SCMC
CO39 END OF CO40 CO41 CO42	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SEMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC BEAL KP KD NA
CO39 ND OF CO40 CO41 CO42 CO43	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SEMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA DATA KP KD DM DP ET NA AS SCMC/1 27-7 5 7E-5 0 506.1.057 0.605.
CO39 ND OF CO40 CO41 CO42 CO43 CO44	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SUMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 14.023623.3 56-15 0 5/
CO39 ND OF CO40 CO41 CO42 CO43 CO44 CO45	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SEMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 36.023E23,3.5E-15,0.5/
CO39 ND OF CO40 CO41 CO42 CO43 CO44 CO45	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SHMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 36.023E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END
CO39 ND OF CO40 CO41 CO42 CO43 CO44 CO45	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SEMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 36.023E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END
CO39 END OF CO40 CO41 CO42 CO43 CO44 CO45	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SEMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 36.023E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END
CO39 ND OF CO40 CO41 CO42 CO43 CO44 CO45	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SEMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 36.023E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END
CO39 END OF CO40 CO41 CO42 CO43 CO44 GO45	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SUMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 36.J23E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END SUEPOUTTINE STAC.1/CO. NO. 50. 2.11 V10.810.TE)
CO39 ND OF CO40 CO41 CO42 CO43 CO44 GO45	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SEMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 36.J23E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END SUBROUTINE STAG 1(S0,M0,SC,R,T1,V10,N10,TB)
CO39 ND OF CO40 CO41 CO42 CO43 CO44 CO45 CO46 CO46	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SUMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,DM DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 36.023E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END SUBROUTINE STAG 1(S0,M0,RC,R,T1,V10,N10,TB) DIMENSION T1(8),A1(5),T(10),A(10),V(10),N(10),D(10),SM(10),X(10)
C039 END OF C040 C041 C042 C043 C044 C045 C046 C046 C047 C048	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SUMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 36.023E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END SUBROUTINE STAG 1(S0,M0,RC,R,T1,V10,N10,TB) DIMENSION T1(2),A1(S),T(10),A(10),V(10),N(10),D(10),SM(10),X(10) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC
C039 END OF C040 C041 C042 C043 C044 G045 C046 C046 C047 C048 S0649	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SEMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 36.023E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END SUBROUTINE STAG 1(S0,M0,RC,R,T1,V10,N10,TB) DIMENSION T1(8),A1(S),T(10),A(10),V(10),N(10),D(10),SM(10),X(10) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,M0,N,MI,N10
C039 ND OF C040 C041 C042 C043 C044 C045 C046 C046 C046 C047 C048 C049 C050	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SKMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 36.023E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END SUBROUTINE STAG 1(SO,MO,RC,R,T1,V10,N10,TB) DIMENSION T1(2),A1(S),T(10),A(10),V(10),N(10),D(10),SM(10),X(10) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,MO,N,MI,N10
C039 ND OF C040 C041 C042 C043 C044 C045 C046 C046 C047 C048 C048 C048 C048 C050 C051	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SEMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,DM DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 36.023E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END SUBROUTINE STAG 1(S0,M0,RC,R,T1,V1C,N10,TB) DIMENSION T1(8),A1(S),T(10),A(10),V(10),N(10),D(10),SM(10),X(10) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,M0,N,MI,N10 C FIX CONSTANTS
C039 ND OF C040 C041 C042 C043 C044 C045 C046 C046 C047 C048 C048 C049 C050 C051 C052	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SUMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 36.023E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END SUBROUTINE STAG:1(S0,M0,RC,R,T1,V10,N10,TB) DIMENSION T1(8),A1(5),T(10),A(10),V(10),N(10),D(10),SM(10),X(10) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,M0,N,MI,N10 C C FIX CONSTANTS C
C039 END OF C040 C041 C042 C043 C044 C045 C046 C045 C046 C047 C048 C049 C050 C051 C052 C053	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME S&MODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.6C5, 36.J23E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END SUBROUTINE STAG:1(S0,M0,RC,R,T1,V1C,N10,TB) DIMENSION T1(8),A1(S),T(10),A(10),V(10),N(10),D(10),SM(10),X(10) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,M0,N,MI,N10 C C FIX CONSTANTS C S=NA*AS*SO/(272.0+1000.0)
C039 ND OF C040 C041 C042 C043 C044 C045 C046 C046 C046 C046 C046 C046 C050 C051 C052 C053 C054	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SEMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 36.023E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END SUBROUTINE STAG 1(S0,M0,RC,R,T1,V1C,N10,TB) DIMENSION T1(8),A1(S),T(10),A(10),V(10),N(10),D(10),SM(10),X(10) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,OP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,M0,N,MI,N10 C FIX CONSTANTS C S=NA+AS*SO/(272.0+1000.0) R=2.0+KD+NA+R0/(270.0+1000.0)
C039 ND OF C040 C041 C042 C043 C044 C045 C046 C046 C047 C048 C050 C051 C052 C053 C055 C055	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SHMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 36.023E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END SUBROUTINE STAG 1(S0,M0,RC,R,T1,V1C,N10,TB) DIMENSION T1(8),A1(S),T(10),A(10),V(10),N(10),B(10),SM(10),X(10) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,OP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,M0,N,MI,N10 C FIX CONSTANTS C S=NA*AS*S0/(272.0+10C0.2) R=2.0*KD*NA*R0/(270.0+10C0.2) R=2.0*KD*NA*R0/(270.0+10C0.2) R=2.0*KD*NA*R0/(270.0+10C0.2)
C039 ND OF C040 C041 C042 C043 C044 C045 C046 C046 C047 C048 C046 C047 C048 C049 C051 C052 C053 C054 C055 C056	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SUMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 36,J23E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END SUBROUTINE STAGE1(SO,MO,RC,R,T1,V1C,N10,TB) DIMENSION T1(8),A1(S),T(10),A(10),V(10),D(10),SM(10),X(10) CMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,MO,N,MI,N10 C FIX CONSTANTS C S=NA+AS+SO/(272.0+1000.0) R=2.0+K0+NA+R0/(270.0+1000.0) K=(3.0/(4.0+3.1.1557))+(KP/MA)+(CM/DP)+(FI/(1.0-FI)) S=4.0+3.14159+K++(2.0/3.0)+R/S
C039 ND OF C040 C041 C042 C043 C044 C045 C046 C046 C047 C048 C046 C047 C048 C049 C051 C052 C051 C055	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SEMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 16.023E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END SUBROUTINE STAG 1(SO,MO,RC,R,T1,V10,N10,TB) DIMENSION T1(8),A1(S),T(10),A(10),V(10),N(10),D(10),SM(10),X(10) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,MO,N,MI,N10 C FIX CONSTANTS C S=NA*AS*SO/(272.0+1000.2) R=2.0+KD+NA*RO/(270.0+1000.2) R=2.0+KD+NA*RO/(270.0+1000.2) R=2.0+KD+NA*RO/(270.0+1000.2) R=2.0+KD+NA*RO/(270.0+1000.2) R=2.0+KD+NA*RO/(270.0+K0) S=4.0+3.14159+K+4(2.0)X+K+/S
C039 ND OF C040 C041 C042 C043 C044 C045 C046 C045 C046 C047 C048 C049 C050 C051 C052 C055	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SLMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,DM DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27:7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 36.J23E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END SUBROUTINE STAG:1(S0,M0,RC,R,T1,V1C,N10,TB) DIMENSION T1(S),A1(S),T(10),A(10),V(10),N(10),D(10),SM(10),X(10) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,M0,N,MI,N10 C FIX CONSTANTS C S=NA+AS*S0/(272.0+1000.2) R=2.0+KD*NA+R0/(270.0+1000.2) K=(3.0)(4.0+3.14159)>+(KP/NA)+(CM/DP)+(FI/(1.0-FI)) S=4.0+3.14159/3.0)+K+R/S C
C039 ND OF C040 C041 C042 C043 C044 C045 C046 C046 C046 C047 C046 C050 C051 C052 C055	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SUMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA DATA KP,KD,OM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 36.023E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END SUBROUTINE STAG:1(S0,M0,S0,R,T1,V10,N10,TB) DIMENSION T1(2),A1(5),T(10),A(10),V(10),N(10),D(10),SM(10),X(10) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,M0,N,MI,N10 C FIX CONSTANTS C S=NA*AS*SO/(272.0+1000.2) R=2.0+K0*NA*K0/(272.0+1000.2) R=2.0+K0*NA*K0/(272.0+1000.2) K=(0,0),14159/3.0)+K+R/S C C FIND THE RELATIONSHIP SETWEEN TIPE T1 4ND THE AREA OF PAETICLES IN ONE
C039 ND OF C040 C041 C042 C043 C044 C045 C046 C046 C047 C048 C046 C057 C055	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SIMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,DM, DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 36.023E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END SUBROUTINE STAG:1(S0,M0,50,R,T1,V10,N10,TB) DIMENSION T1(83,A1(5),T(10),A(10),V(10),N(10),D(10),SM(10),X(10) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,M0,N,MI,N10 C FIX CONSTANTS C S=NA+AS+SO/(272.0+1000.0) R=2.0+K0=NA+K0/(270.0+1000.0) K=(3.0/(4.0+3.14159)+(KP/NA)+(DM/DP)+(FI/(1.0-FI)) B=4.0+3.14159+K++(2.0/3.0)+K+R/S C C FIND THE RELATIONSHIP SETWEEN TIPE T1 4ND THE AREA OF PARTICLES IN ONE
C039 ND OF C040 C041 C042 C043 C044 C045 C046 C046 C047 C048 C046 C047 C048 C049 C051 C052 C053 C054 C055 C056 C057 C058 C059 C061	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SKMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.905, I6.023E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END SUBROUTINE STAG:1(S0,M0,FC,R,T1,V10,N10,TB) DIMENSION T1(S),A1(S),T(10),A(10),V(10),N(10),D(10),SM(10),X(10) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,MO,N,MI,N10 C FIX CONSTANTS C S=NA+AS+S0/(272_0+1000_0) K=(3,0)((4,0-3,1(157))+(KP/NA)+(CM/DP)+(FI/(1.0-FI))) S=4,0+3,14159/X.0)+K+4/S C C FIND THE RELATIONSHIP SETWEEN TIPE T1 4ND THE PREA OF PARTICLES IN ONE C CC WATER A1 D 400 I=1,8
C039 ND OF C040 C041 C042 C043 C044 C045 C046 C046 C047 C048 C046 C047 C048 C055	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SIMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 16.023E23,3.5E-15,0.57 END SUBROUTINE STAG 1(SO,MO,SC,R,T1,V10,N10,TE) DIMENSION T1(3),A1(5),T(10),A(10),V(10),N(10),D(10),SM(10),X(10) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,MO,N,MI,N10 C FIX CONSTANTS C S=NA+AS+SO/(272.D+10C0.C) R=2.0+KD+NA+RO/(270.C+10C0.D) K=(3.0)((2.0)+3.1(159))+(KP/NA)+(CH/DP)+(FI/(1.0-FI)) D=4.043,14159/3.0)+K+R/S C C FIND THE RELATIONSHIP SETWEEN TIME T1 4ND THE PREA OF PARTICLES IN ONE C CCC WATER A1 D 400 I=1,8 I f(.NOT.1.E0.1) GOT0300
C039 ND OF C040 C041 C042 C043 C044 C045 C046 C046 C046 C047 C046 C055	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SEMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,DM DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 16.023E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END SUBROUTINE STAG 1(SO,MO,SC,R,T1,V10,N10,TB) DIMENSION T1(3),A1(S),T(10),A(10),V(10),N(10),D(10),SM(10),X(10) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,MO,N,MI,N10 C FIX CONSTANTS C S=NA+AS+SO/(272.0+1000.0) R=2.0+KD+NA+RO/(270.0+1000.0) K=(3.0)/(4.0+3.1(159))+(KP/NA)+(CH/DP)+(FI/(1.0-FI)) D=4.0+3.1(159)+K+R/S C C FIND THE RELATIONSHIP SETWEEN TIPE T1 4ND THE PREA OF PARTICLES IN ONE C C C C C ATER A1 DO 400 I=1,8 IF(.NOT.I.E3.1) GOT030G A1(1)=0.537+0+5:T1(1)++(5.0/3.0)
C039 ND OF C040 C041 C042 C043 C044 C045 C046 C046 C047 C048 C055	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SLMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.6C5, 36.023E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END SUBROUTINE STAG 1(S0,M0,S0,R,T1,V1C,N10,TB) DIMENSION T1(8),A1(S),T(10),A(10),V(1C),M(1C),D(1D),EM(10),X(1C) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,OP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,M0,N,MI,N10 C FIX CONSTANTS C S=NA+AS+S0/(272.0+10C0.2) R=2.0+KD+NA+R0/(270.C+10C0.2) K=(3.0)/(4.0+3.1(159))+(KP/NA)+(CM/DP)+(FI/(1.0-FI)) D=(.0+3.1(159/3.0)+K+R/S) C FIND THE RELATIONSHIP SETWEEN TIPE T1 4ND THE AREA OF PARTICLES IN OME C CC WATER A1 D0 400 I=1,8 IF(.NOT.I.E3.1) GOTOBOG A1(1)=0.537+0+S+T1((1)+*(5.0/3.2)) GOTO+CO
C039 ND OF C040 C041 C042 C043 C044 C045 C046 C046 C046 C047 C048 C046 C047 C048 C046 C057 C058 C055 C056 C057 C058 C056 C057 C058 C056 C057 C058 C066 C066 C066 C066 C066 C066 C066 C066 C066 C066 C066 C066 C066 C066 C066 C056	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SLMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 36.023E23,3.5E-11,0.5/ END SUBROUTINE STAG:1(S0,M0,S0,R,T1,V1C,N10,TB) DIMENSION T1(8),A1(5),T(10),A(10),V(10),N(10),D(10),SW(10),X(10) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,MA,K,M0,N,MI,N10 C FIX CONSTANTS C S=NA*AS*S0/(272.0*1000.2) R=2.0*K0*NA*R0/(270.0*10/0.2) K=(3.0/(6.0*3.1*159))*(KP/NA)*(D*/DP)*(FI/(1.0-FI)) D=4.0*3.14159*K**(2.0/3.0)*K*A/S C C FIND THE RELATIONSHIP SETWEEN TIPE T1 4ND THE FREA OF PARTICLES IN ONE C CC WATER A1 D0 400 I=1,8 IF(.NOT.I.E9.1) GOT0306 A1(1)=0.507*6*S-T1((1)**(5.0/3.0) GOT3430 300 A1(1)=ET11(1)**(5.0/*5.0)*(C.557*5-0.42*A1(1-1))
C039 ND OF C040 C041 C042 C043 C044 C043 C044 C045 C046 C046 C047 C048 C046 C047 C048 C055	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SUMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 36.023523,3.5E-11,0.5/ END SUBROUTINE STAG:1(S0,M0,80,8,T1,V10,N10,T8) DIMENSION T1(3),A1(5),T(10),A(10),V(10),N(10),D(10),SM(10),X(10) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,MO,N,MI,N10 C FIX CONSTANTS C S=NA+AS+SO/(272.0+1000.0) R=2.0+SCHA+80/(270.1+1000.0) K=(3.0)/(4.0+3.1(159)) K(P/NA)+(CM/DP)+(FI/(1.0-FI)) S=4.0+3.1(159+K+(2.0/3.0)+K+R/S) C FIND THE RELATIONSHIP SETWEEN TIME T1 (ND THE PREA OF PARTICLES IN ONE C CC WATER A1 D 0400 I=1,8 IF(.NOT.I.E9.1) GOTOIO A1(1)=0.537+6+S-T1(1)+*(5.0/3.0) GOT A1(1)=0.507+6+S-T1(1)+*(5.0/3.0) GOT A1(1)=0.507+6+S-T1(1)+*(5.0/3.0)
C039 ND OF C040 C041 C042 C043 C044 C045 C046 C046 C046 C046 C046 C055	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SKMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27:7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 16.023E23,3.5E-15,0.57 END SUBROUTINE STAG:1(S0,M0,R0,R,T1,V10,N10,TB) DIMENSION T1(2),A1(5),T(10),A(10),V(10),N(10),D(10),SM(10),X(10) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,M0,N,MI,N10 C FIX CONSTANTS C SHA4AS+S0/(272.0+1000.0) K=2.0+KD+NA+R0/(270.C+10/0.0) K=2.0+KD+NA+R0/(270.C+10/0.0) K=4.0+3.14159*K+*(2.0/3.0)*K*A/S C C FIND THE RELATIONSHIP SETWERN TIPE T1 4ND THE PREA OF PARTICLES IN ONE C CC WATER A1 D0 400 I=1,8 I F(NOT.I.E9.1) SOTOIOG A1(1)=0.577+0+5T1(1)+*(5.0/3.0) GOTO+00 SOC A1(1)=0.T1(1)+*(5.0/3.0)
C039 ND OF C040 C041 C042 C043 C044 C045 C046 C046 C047 C048 C055	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SUMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27:7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 36,J23E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END SUBROUTINE STAG:1(S0,M0,S0,R,T1,V10,N10,T8) DIMENSION T1(8),A1(5),T(10),A(10),V(10),N(10),D(10),SM(10),X(10) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,M0,N,MI,N10 C FIX CONSTANTS C S=NA+AS+S0/(272.0+1000.0) R=2.0+KD+NA+K0/(270.0+1000.0) R=2.0+KD+NA+K0/(270.0+1000.0) R=2.0+KD+NA+K0/(270.0+1000.0) R=2.0+KD+NA+K0/(270.0+1000.0) C C FIND THE RELATIONSHIP SETWEEN TIPE T1 4ND THE AREA OF PARTICLES IN ONE C CC WATER A1 D0 400 I=1,8 IF(.NOT.I.E0.1) SOTOIO A1(1)=0.567+0+S+T1(1)++(5.0/3.0) GOT A1(1)=0.567+0+S+T1(1)++(5.0/3.0) GOT A1(1)=0.567+0+S+T1(1)+1(1)+(5.0/3.0) GOT A1(1)=0.567+0+S+T1(1)+1(1)+(5.0/3.0) GOT A1(1)=0.567+0+S+T1(1)+1(1)+(5.0
C039 ND OF C040 C041 C042 C043 C044 C045 C046 C046 C047 C048 C046 C057 C055 C056	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SUMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /AKP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,DH,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E=5,0.906,1.057,0.605, DATA KP,KD,DH,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E=5,0.906,1.057,0.605, DATA KP,KD,DH,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E=5,0.906,1.057,0.605, DIMENSION T1(2),A1(5),T(10),A(10),V(10),N(10),D(10),SM(10),X(10) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,MO,N,P,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,MO,N,MI,N10 C FIX CONSTANTS C S=NA#ASS0/(272.0+1000.0) R=2.0400+NA+RO/(270.0+1000.0) K=(3.0/(6.0+3.1(159))+(KP/NA)+(DP/DP)+(FI/(1.0-FI)) S=4.042.141597x+*(2.0/3.0)*KR/S C (C (A DET.141597)-0.000 K=(3.0/(6.0+3.1(1597)-0.000) K=(3.0/(6.0+3.1(1597)-0.000) K=(3.0/(6.0+3.1(1597)-0.000) K=(3.0/(6.0+3.1(1597)-0.000) K=(3.0/(6.0+3.1(1597)-0.000) K=(3.0/(6.0+3.1(1597)-0.000) C (C WATER A1 D 400 I=1,8 IF(NOT.1.60.1) GOTOSOG A1(1)=0.5577+0+5.T1(1)+*(5.0/3.0) G (0 TOADO SOC A1(1)=0+T1(1)+*(5.0/3.0) C (C NNINUE C FIND THE TIME T6 WHEN FARTICLENUCLIATION IS JUST COMPLET:
C039 ND OF C040 C041 C042 C043 C044 C045 C046 C046 C046 C047 C048 C046 C047 C048 C046 C057 C058 C055 C058 C055 C058 C055 C058 C055 C058 C055 C058 C055 C058 C055 C058 C055 C058 C055 C058 C056 C056 C066 C066 C066 C066 C056 C066	END SEGMENT, LENGTH 115, NAME SUMODEL BLOCK DATA COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA DATA KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC/1.27±7,5.7E-5,0.906,1.057,0.605, 16.023E23,3.5E-15,0.5/ END SUBPOUTINE STAG 1(SD,MO,RC,R,T1,V1C,N10,TB) DIMENSION T1(3),A1(5),T(10),A(10),V(10),N(10),D(10),SM(10),X(10) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,OP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,MO,N,MI,N10 C fix CONSTANTS C S=NA+AS+SO/(272.D+1000.2) R=2.D+KD+A+RO/(270.C+10/C.D) K=(3.0/(4.0+3.14159/3)+(KP/NA)+(CH/DP)+(FI/(1.D-FID)) S=4.0+3.14159/3.0)+K+R/S C C FIND THE RELATIONSHIP SETWEEN TIME T1 4ND THE AREA OF PARTICLES IN ONE C CC WATER A1 D 400 I=1,8 IF(.NOT.I.E0.1) SOT0300 A1(1)=0.57140+ST1(1)++(5.0/3.D) GOT0400 30C A1(1)=E+T1(1)++(5.0/3.D) GC FIND THE TIME TB WHEN FARTICLENUCL(ATION IS JUCT COMPLET: C CALL CONSTANTS

0071	c .
0072	C CALCULATE A SERIES OF VALUES OF PARAMETERS ALANG THE HISTORY OF
0073	C POLYMERIZATION DURINGTHE STAGE ONE
0074	WRITE(2,450)
C075	450 FORMAT(//2X, THE RESULTSCALCULATED ALONG THE REACTION HISTORT OF
0076	
0078	500 FORMAT(//8x, 'TIME(MIN)', 4x, 'CONVERSION(2)', 3x, 'S(MIC)(G/LW)',2x,
0079	2'AP (SQCM/CCW) *, 3X, 'VP (CC /CCW) *, 4X, 'DP (MICRON)*, 5X, 'N(PARS/CCW) *)
0080	DO 600 I=1,10
C081	T(I)=(TE/10.0)*FLOAT(I)
0082	600 CONTINUE
0083	$(A_1) = (A_1, A_1, A_2, A_3, A_4, A_4, A_4, A_4, A_4, A_4, A_4, A_4$
0085	
086	CALL CHAZHI (T1,A1,S,TH,AH)
0087	$N(J) = (R/S) + T(J) + (S - A(J)/6 \cdot D - (2 \cdot D/3 \cdot C) + AH)$
6800	V(J) = (T(J) + 2/6 .0) + (3 .0 + (+ S - 2 .0 + (+ A + 1)))
9800	
0090	SM(1)=(S-A(1))/45/14.8772.0*100.0
0092	WRITE(2,700) T(J),X(J),SM(J),A(J),V(J),D(J),N(J)
0093	700 FORMAT(/5X, 0PF10.3, 2F15.3, 1P4E15.3)
0094	800 CONTINUE
0095	MI=1.44*KP*FI*D**N(10)/R
096	WRITE(2,190)
0097	T/PY +THE(MTN) * 4, 'CONVERSION(Z) * .3X, 'S(MIC)(G/LM) * .1X, 'AP(SGCM/
0099	4CCW) .2X. VP(CC/CCW) .4X. DP(MICRON) .5X. MCLEC.WT4X. N(PARS/CC
0100	5W)*//)
0101	WRITE(2,191) T(10),X(10),SM(10),A(10),V(10),D(10),MI,N(10)
0102	191 FORMAT(//5x,F10.3,2F15.3,1P3E15.3,0FF15.0,1PE15.3)
0103	
0104	RETURN
C106	END
0107	SUBROUTINE STAG=2(VI,NI,TB,MO,DM,DP,FI,KP,NA,R,T2,VP) REAL NI,NP,NT,NA,MO,KP,MI
0109	VDO=MO/DM
C110	VP=VI
0111	VD1=VD0-VP*(FI+(1.G-FI)*DP/DM)
C112	
0114	DELTATE1.0
C115	WRITE(2,210)
C116	210 FORMAT(//2x, THE RESULTS CULCULATED ALONG THE REACTION HISTORY OF
C117	25TAGE TWO /2X,6C(1H=)//6X, TIME(MIN) ,4X, CONVERSION(A) ,5X,
0118	B=0.5+(KP)NA)+(PM)D)+FI+NT
0120	c
0121	C CALCULATE A SERIES OF VALUES OF PARAMETERS ALONG THE HISTORY OF POLYMERIZATI
0122	C DURING THE STAGE TWO
0123	b0 240 1=1.10000
0125	00 ZZO J=1,2
C126	IF(VD1.LE.0.0) 00TC250
0127	DELTAV=B+DELTAT/(1.C-FI)
0128	VP=VP+DELTAV boa-(4 DAVD/(3 14159+NT))++(1 0/3 0)+10000.0
0129	$AP = (VF/DFA) + 60070 \cdot 0$
0131	VD1=VD1-DELTAV*(FI+(1.0-FI)*DP/DM)
0132	T2=T2+DELTAT
C133	X2=VP+(1.0-FI)*CP/M0*100.0
0134	22U CONTINUE UDITE(2 230) T2 Y2 AD VD DDA VD1
0135	230 FORMAT (/SX_0PF10.3, F15.3, 1P4E15.3)
0137	240 CONTINUE
C138	250 MI=2.0+8+NA+0P/:
0139	WRITE(2,260)
0140	5// 8x 'TIME (MIN' 4y 'CONVERSION (2)' 2x 'AP (SOCE/CCW)' 2x 'VP(CC/
C142	6CCW) . 4X, 'DP(MICRON) ', 4X, 'V)(CC/CCW) ', 5X, 'MCLEC.WT. ',//)
0143	WRITE(2,270) T2, X2, AF, VF, DPA, V01, 1
C144	270 FORMAT(/5X, F10. 7, F15.3, 1P4E15.3, 0PF15.0)
01/5	RETURN
0140	

END OF	SEGMENT,	LENGTH_	219, N/	ME	STAG	E2							
0147		su	BROUTIN	E STA	G = 3 (	T2,	VP,FI,K	P	NT,DM,D	P,MO,M	1,9)		
0148		RE	AL MO,NI	I, KP,	NA,N	T, M	I					1	
0149		WR	I TE (2,3	10)						THE			TORY OF
0150		310 FO	RMATCH	2X . 1	HER	ESU	LIS CAL	ULAIL	ALUN	LY 100	NUEDCT	N(7)	28
0151		051	AGE INKI		1,04	.VP	(00 /00 /	11 4X	IDP(MI	CRON) .	4X . V	AP (CC/	(Cw) •/)
0152		VM	PEVP+FT	LLWJ					,	. c.			
0154		TI	= 12										
0155		DE	I TAT=1-	0									
0156		×3	=0.0	-									
0157		DO	360 I=	1,100	)								
0158		DO	340 J=	1,5									
0159		IF	(X3.GE.	95.03	O GOT	037	0						
0160		RA	TE= (KP/	NA)*	(VMP/	VP)	* (N T*9)	N					
0161		VM	P=VMP-R	AT E + C	ELTA	T.							
0162		VP	=VP-RAT	E* DEL	I AI	1 0	U-UM/0F	6 0+VE	= > + + / 2	0/3 0)			
0163		AP	- (N   * ).	01+60	000	0							
0165		YT	= (1 . 0 - 4	MP +DI	1/20)	+10	0.0						
0166		T3	= T3 +D EL	TAT									
0167		340 CC	NTINUE										
C168		WR	ITE(2,3	50)	T3,X3	S,AP	, VP, DP	S,VMP					
C169		350 FC	RMAT(/5	X, OPI	F10.3	5,F1	15.3,1P	E15.3	)				
0170		360 CC	INTINUE										
C171		370 WR	ITE(2,5	203					-		TTON	124 34	(1H=)//
0172		380 FG	RMAI(//	MTWS	175	FIN ICO	NAL RESU	N(7)	2Y IN	CRARTIC	1 5511	TY DP	3 (MICRON)
0175		017	AY MO	I E CI	EUT		MACHIN	incor,					
0174			TTE (2 .3	90)	T3 .X	5 . N T		I					
0176		390 FC	RMAT(/S	X . F1	0.1.1	F15.	3,1P2E	15.3,01	PF15.1	)			
C177		RI	TURN										
C178		E	D										
0179		SI	UBROUTIN	E CH	AZHI	(A,E	8,N,X,Y	,					
0160		D	MENSION	A (N	),5(	N)							
0181		N	C = N										
0182		N	=N-1										
0183		0	J = 1 $J = 1$	N	× /	1+11	111 10	10.1					
0184		10 1	= I	,,	x	3+17	,,, ,,						
0186		G	S2 010										
C187		1 0	ONTINUE										
0188		1	F (ABS(X-	-A(1)	)-4B	s(x-	-A(N)))	20,21	,21				
0189		20 I	=1										
0190		G	010 22										
0191		27 1	E(T-N+1)	24	23.2	4							
0193		23 1	=1-1										
0194		G	OTO 27										
C195		24 1	F(I-1) 2	15,27	,25								
0196		25 I	FCABSCX-	-A(I)	)-AB	s (x.	-A(1+1)	)) 26,	,27,27				
0197		26 I	=1-1										
0198		21 V	=0.0	20 29	2.								
0200		28 T	=1-1	.,	100								
0200		29 L	=1+2										
CZCZ		D	0 2 K=I.	L									
C203		W	=3 (K)										
C204		D	0 3 J=I,	,L									
0205		I	F(J-K) 3	30,3,	30								
C206		30 W	=(X-A(J)	))/(A	(K)-	A	3)*4						
0207		3 C	UNTINUE										
0208		2 0	ONTINUE										
0210		Y	= V										
0211		N	=NC										
0212		P	ETURN										
C213		E	ND										
		LENCTH	170		C	7 - 7							
END O	F SEGMENT	, LENGTH	114.	ANAE	Cr.A	-L'AI							
C214		F	INISH										

## APPENDIX V

COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR STAGE I AND STAGE II IN UNBAFFLED REACTOR

012	TRACE 1
0012	TRACE O
0000	MASTER UNSTABLE MODEL
002	6
0003	C THIS PROGRAMME SIMULATES THE EMULSION POLYMERIZATION . THE MODEL
0004	C PROPOSED TAKES INTO ACCOUNT THE SCAP ADSORBED ONTO THE SUPFACE CF
0005	C MONOMER DROPLETS. THE REACTOR USED IS UNBAFFLED. AND THE PROGRESSC
0006	C OF STAGE TWO IS CONSIDERED AS UNSTABLE
C007	c
6003	DIMENSION T1(8)
0009	COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC
C010	REAL KP, KD, NA, K, MO, N1C, MI
CO11	C
CO12	C INPUT DATA . KP(CC/MOLE.MIN), FI(Z), NA(MOLECULES/CCA), DM(ERAM/CC),
C013	C DP (GRAM/CC), AS (SQC A/MOLECLES), KD (T/S), SCH (GRAP/LW), TCHTK), SOUGRAP
CO14	C /LW),MO(GRAM/CCW),RO(GRAM/LW)
0015	6
016	S0=3.0
CU17	no-0.3
010	
0019	FFV=410
0020	UPITE(2,391)
0022	391 FORMAT(/////2X, "INITIAL DATA: AMOUNT OF SCAP SC;AMOUNT OF MONOME
C023	* MO; AMOUNT OF INITIATOR RO; DIAMETER OF IMPELLER H; IMPELLER SPE
C024	*ED REV . /2X, 113(1H*) ///1CX, 'SO (G/LW)', 6X, MO (G/CCW) ', 7X, 'RO (G/LW)
C025	*,8X, *H(CM)*,8X, *REV(RPM)*)
C026	WRITE(2,392) SO,MO,RO,H,KEV
0027	392 FORMAT(/,5F15.2///2x,118(1H+)//)
C028	1F(SO.LE.2.5) GOTO 2
C029	T9=0_025
C030	b03L=1.8
C031	
0032	
0035	
0035	2 79=0 01
0035	
0037	$T_1(1) = 2 \cdot 0 \times T_2$
0038	T9=T1(L)
0039	9 CONTINUE
0040	8 CALL STAGE1 (SO, NO, RO, S, R, K, T1, V10, N10, T10, TE, REV, H, X10)
C041	CALL UNSTA(N10, T10, M0, R0, X10)
C042	STOP
C043	END
	ANTINE ANTIN ANA MANE INSTAGLEMOREI
END OF	SEGMENT, LENGTH TOT, HARE GUISTABLENOVEL
0044	BLOCK DATA
C045	COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DF,FI,NA,AS,SC*C
C046	REAL KP, KD, NA
C047	DATA KP, KD, DM, DF, FI, NA, AS, SCMC/1.2737, 5.7E-5,0.906,1.277,0.005,
0048	36.023E23,3.5E-15,0.5/
C049	END
0050	SUBROUTINE STAG=1 (50, MO, RO, S, R, K, T1, V10, N10, T10, TE, REV, H, X10)
0051	DIMENSION T1(8), A1(6), T(10), A(10), V(10), N(10), D(10), S*(10), X(10)
C052	
	DIMENSION V1(3),VD(10),DD(10),AD(10),VD1(8),AD1(8),AD1(8),AD1(8)
C053	DIMENSION V1(8),VD(10),DD(10),AD(10),VD1(8),DD1(8),AD1(8),AM1(8) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC
C053 0054	DIMENSION V1(8),VD(10),CD(10),AD(10),VD1(8),DD1(8),AD1(8),AM1(8) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,MO,N,MI,ND0,N10
CO53 CO54 CC55	DIMENSION V1(8),VD(10),DD(10),AD(10),VD1(8),DD1(8),AD1(8),AM1(8) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,MO,N,MI,NDO,N10 XX=-1.03
CO53 CO54 CC55 CO56	DIMENSION V1(8),VD(10),DD(10),AD(10),VD1(8),DD1(8),AD1(8),AM1(8) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,MO,N,MI,NDO,N10 XX=-1.03 Y=-0.185
C053 C054 CC55 C056 C057	DIMENSION V1(8),VD(10),DD(10),AD(10),VD1(8),DD1(8),AD1(8),AM1(8) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,MO,N,MI,NDO,N10 XX=-1.03 Y=-0.185 REVI=845.0
C053 C054 CC55 C056 C057 C058	DIMENSION V1(8),VD(10),CD(10),AD(10),VD1(8),DD1(8),AD1(8),AM1(8) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,MO,N,MI,NDO,N10 XX=-1.03 Y=-0.185 REVI=845.0 HI=7.5 DOI:13.07
C053 C054 CC55 C056 C057 C058 C059	DIMENSION V1(8),VD(10),CD(10),AD(10),VD1(8),DD1(8),AD1(8),AM1(8) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,MO,N,MI,NDO,N10 XX=-1.03 Y=-0.185 REVI=845.0 HI=7.5 DDI=13.07 S=NA+AS+(SO=SCMC)/(272.0+1000.0)
CO53 CO54 CC55 CO56 CO57 CO58 CC59 CO50 CO60	DIMENSION V1(8),VD(10),CD(10),AD(10),VD1(8),DD1(8),AD1(8),AM1(8) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,MO,N,MI,NDO,N10 XX=-1.03 Y=-0.185 REVI=845.0 HI=7.5 DDI=13.07 S=NA*AS*(SO-SCMC)/(272.0+1000.0) P=0.04KD+NA*RO/(270.0+1000.0)
C053 C054 C055 C056 C057 C058 C059 C060 C061	DIMENSION V1(8),VD(10),CD(10),AD(10),VD1(8),DD1(8),AD1(8),AM1(8) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,MO,N,MI,NDO,N10 XX=-1.03 Y=-0.185 REVI=845.0 HI=7.5 DDI=13.07 S=NA*AS*(SO-SCMC)/(272.0*1000.0) R=0.0*KD*NA*RC/(270.0*1000.0) R=0.0*KD*NA*RC/(270.0*1000.0) K=(3.0/(4.0*3.1*157))*(KF/NA)*(DM/DF)*(FI/(1.0-FI))
C053 C054 C055 C056 C057 C058 C059 C060 C061 C061 C062 C063	DIMENSION V1(8),VD(10),CD(10),AD(10),VD1(8),DD1(8),AD1(8),AM1(8) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,MO,N,MI,NDO,N10 XX=-1.03 Y=-0.185 REVI=845.0 HI=7.5 DDI=13.07 S=NA*AS*(SO-SCMC)/(272.0*1000.0) R=C.0*KD*NA*RC/(270.0*1000.0) R=C.0*KD*NA*RC/(270.0*1000.0) K=(3.0/(4.0*3.1+157))*(KF/NA)*(5M/DF)*(FI/(1.0-FI))
C053 C054 C055 C056 C057 C058 C059 C060 C061 C062 C062 C062 C064	DIMENSION V1(8),VD(10),CD(10),AD(10),VD1(8),AD1(8),AD1(8),AM1(8) COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC REAL KP,KD,NA,K,MO,N,MI,NDO,N10 XX=-1.03 Y=-0.185 REVI=845.0 HI=7.5 DDI=13.07 S=NA*AS*(SO-SCMC)/(272.0*1000.0) R=C.0*KD*NA*RO/(270.C*1000.0) R=C.0*KD*NA*RO/(270.C*1000.0) K=(3.0/(4.0*3.1*157))*(KF/NA)*(5M/DF)*(FI/(1.0-FI)) C C CALCULATE DEGREE OF DISPERTION BEFORE REACTION

```
VDO=MO/DM
0066
                          DDG=DDI*(REV/REVI)**XX*(H/HI)**Y
C067
                          ND0=6_0*VD0/(3_14159*DD0**3)*1_CE 12
0068
                          AD0=(VD0/DD0) +60000_0
0069
C070
                  C
                  C
                      FTY THE CONSTANTS
C071
C072
                  C
                          E1=4.0*3.14159*K**(2.0/3.0)*R/S
0073
                          82=3.0*(4.0*3.14159*ND0) **(1.0/2.0) *VD0
COZ4
C075
                          DSW=0.966
C076
                          B3=3.0+(4.0+3.14159+ND0) ++(1.0/2.C)+(DSW/DM)
                          84=3.52 *S-ADO
C077
                          C1=(4.0*3.14159/3.0)*(K*R/S)
C078
                          C2=3_0*S-AD0
C079
0800
                          Z1=R/(6.0*S)
                          12=6.0+S-ADO
0081
                  C
C082
                      FIND THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN TIME T1 AND THE AREA OF PARTICLES IN ONE CC WAT
C083
                  C
0084
                  C
                          00 420 1=1,8
C085
                          IF(.NOT.I.EQ.1) GOTO410
08803
                          A1(I)=0.587*81*(S-ADO)*T1(I)**(5.0/3.0)
027
                          V1(1)=(C1/2.0)*(S-ADC)*T1(1)**2
0088
                          GOTO 481
C089
                     410 A1(I)=(B1/6.0)*(B4-2.52*A1(I-1)-2.52*(B2-B3*V1(I-1))**(2.0/3.C))*
090
                         *T1(I)**(5.0/3.0)
0091
                          V1(I)=(C1/6.0)*(C2-2.0*A1(I-1)-2.0*(B2-B3*V1(I-1))**(2.0/3.0))
0092
C093
                         3*T1(I)**2
0094
                     481 AD1(I)=(82-83*V1(I))**(2.0/3.0)
C095
                          AM1(I)=S-A1(I)-*D1(I)
C096
                     420 CONTINUE
C097
                  C
CC98
                  C
                      FIND THE TIME TO WHEN PERTICLE NUCLEATION IS JUST COMPLETE
0099
                  C
C100
                          H1=10.0
                          TB=0.365*(S/R)**0.6/K**0.4
0101
                     CALL CHAZHI (T1, AM1, 8, T8, AMB)
471 IF (AMB. GT. H1) GOTO 477
C102
C103
                          IF (AMB.LT.(-H1)) GOTO475
C104
C105
                          GOT0436
C106
                     476 DO 435 I=1,1000
                          CALL CHAZHI (T1, 3M1,8, TB, AM)
IF (ABS(AM).LE.H1) GOT0436
0107
C108
                          IF(AM.GT.H1) G0:0478
C109
                          TB=TB-0_01
C110
C111
                     435 CONTINUE
0112
                     478 H1=H1+10.0
0113
                          GOT0471
                     477 DO 441 I=1,1000
CALL CHAZHI (T1,AM1,8,TE,AM)
IF (ABS(AM).LT.H1) GOT0436
C114
C115
C116
                          IF(AM.LT.(-H1)) GOT0478
TB=TB+0_01
C117
6113
C119
                     441 CONTINUE
C120
                   с
0121
                   C
                      CALCULATE A SERIES OF VALUES OF PARAMETERS ALANG THE HISTORY OF
                      POLYMERIZATION DURINGTHE STAGE ONE
0122
                   C
C123
                   C
                     436 WRITE (2,440)
440 FORMAT(//2X, THE RESULTSCALCULATED ALONG THE REACTION HISTORY OF
1STAGE CNE*/2X,62(1H=)//)
C124
0125
C126
                          WRITE(2,444)
0127
                     444 FORMAT(/8x, 'TIME(MIN)',4x, 'CONVERSION(,%)',4x, 'SM(G/LW)',3x, 'AP(SG
*CM/CCW)',4x, 'VP(CC/CCW)',5x, 'DP(MICFON)',4x, 'N(PARS/CC*)',5x, 'VD(CC/CCW)/)
*C/CCW)'/)
0128
C129
0130
                          DC 460 I=1,10
T(I)=(TE/10.0)*FLOAT(I)
C131
0132
0133
                     460 CONTINUE
0134
                          DO 480 J=1,10
0135
                           CALL CHAZHI (T1, 41, 5, T(J), A(J))
C136
                           CALL CHAZHI (T1, V1, 8, T(J), V(J))
0137
                           TH=T(J)/2.0
                          CALL CHAZHI(T1,41,5,TH,AH)
CALL CHAZHI(T1,V1,4,TH,VH)
N(J)=Z1+T(J)+(Z_-A(J)-(E2-B3+V(J))++(2.D/3.0)-4.0+AH-4.0+(E2-E3+VH)
C138
C139
0140
0141
                         1) ** (2.0/3.0))
```

0142	0.03000 + (L) A(L) = (L) A(L) A(L) A(L) A(L) A(L) A(L) A(L)
C143	x(J)=v(J)*(1.0-FI)*0P/M0*100.0
0144	VD(J) = VDV + CVV + CVV
0145	DD(J) = ((6.0/3.14159) * (VD(J)/NDO)) * * (1.0/3.0)
C146	0. + + ((L) d((L) d)) = (L) dA
0147	SM(J)=(S-A(J)-A0(J))/AS/NA+272.0+1000.0
0148	WRITE(2,470) T(J),X(J),S(J),A(J),V(J),D(J),V(J),VD(J)
- 0149	470 FORMAT(/5X, OPF10.3, 2F15.3, 1P5E15.3)
0150	480 CONTINUE
C151	MI=1.44*KP*FI*D**N(10)/R
0152	WRITE(2,490)
0153	490 FORMAT(//2X, "THE VALUES OF PARAMETERS AT THE END OF STAGE ONE",
0154	3//8X, 'TIME(MIN) ',4X, 'CONVERSION(Z)',3X, 'S(MIC)(G/LM)',2X, 'AP (SQC'
0155	4CCW) . 3X, 'VP(CC/CCW) . 5X, 'DP(MICRON) . 5X, 'MCLEC.WT.', 5Y, 'N(PARS/C
0156	5w) • //)
0157	WRITE(2,494) T(10),X(10),SM(10),A(10),V(10),D(10),MI,N(10)
C158	494 FORMAT(//5X,F10.3,2F15.3,1P3E15.3,0PF15.0,1PE15.3)
0159	V10=V(10)
0160	x10=x(10)
0161	T10=T(10)
0162	N10=N(10)
0163	RETURN
C164	END
	ACCHART I THE THE CITES
END OF	SEGMENT, LENGTH 770, NAME STAGET
0145	SUBDAUTIVE CUATLY (A E N Y Y)
0105	
0160	
0167	
0160	
0109	
0171	
0177	GOTO 22
0173	
0174	TE(APS(Y-A(1))-APS(Y-A(1))) = 20, 21, 21
0175	
0176	GOTO 22
0177	21 1=N-1
0178	22 IF(I-N+1) 24.23.24
C179	23 I=I-1
0180	GOTC 27
0181	24 IF(1-1) 25,27,25
0182	25 IF (ABS(X-A(I))-ABS(X-A(I+1))) 26,27,27
0183	26 I=I-1
0184	27 V=0.0
0185	IF(I-N) 29,28,2°
0186	28 I=I-1
C187	29 L=I+2
0188	DO 2 K=I,L
0189	W=8 (K)
0190	DO 3 J=I,L
0191	IF(J-K) 30,3,30
0192	$30 W = (X - A(J)) / (A(K) - A(J)) \star W$
0193	3 CONTINUE
0194	
0195	2 CONTINUE
0196	
0197	
0198	END
0177	END
END OF	SEGMENT LENGTH 179 NAME CLATHY
Line or	
0050	SUBROUTINE UNSTAINP. TO MC. RC. RC. YO)
0201	DIMENSION F (25) .AM (25) .AK (25) .C (25) .YY (25) .Y2 (25) .Y3 (25)
5020	COMMON G
0203	COMMON /A/KP,KD,CM,DP,FI,NA
C204	REAL NP, MO, NA, KE, MI, KD
0205	DO 61C I=1,25
0206	F(I)=0.0
C207	610 CONTINUE

0208	E(1)=x0
0200	
6209	F(2)=0.5
0210	F(3)=0.5
0211	9=0.5
0212	WRITE(2,888)
0213	998 FORWATT / / / 29 THE DESULTS CALCULATED ALONG THE DEACTICS HISTOL
0215	000 FURMATCHIZZ, THE RESULTS CALLOLATED ALONG THE REACTION HISTO
0214	* OF STAGE TWO /2X,62(1H=)/)
C215	WRITE(2,999)
0216	999 FORMAT(//AX 'II' 3X 'T(MIN)' 8X '3' 10X 'X(Z)' 10X.
0217	1 FOR 17 1 FOR 17 15 13 15 15 1/
0217	- FO , 13A, FT , 13A, FZ , 13A, F3 //
0218	N=10
C219	H=0.00025
0220	c(1)=0.5
0221	((2)=0.5
0221	
UZZZ	((5)=0.5
0223	C(3)=1.0
0224	C(4) = 1.0
0225	EPS=1.0E-4
6224	
0220	031-47691.0
0227	DO 657 I=3,N-5
C228	AK(I)=0.0
0229	657 CONTINUE
0270	
0230	
0231	R=2.U*K0*NA*K0/(2/U.U*TULU.U)
C232	8=0.5*(KP/NA)*(DK/DP)*FI*NP
0233	G = R + MO / (200 - 0 + NP + E + DP)
023/	
0234	D=200_0*B*DP7M0
C235	T=TO
0236	0 50 II=1,200000
0237	Z03 00 670 KK=1 100
0237	
6238	vo=v
0239	X0=F(1)
C240	CALL RUKB (N, H, C, EPS, F, AM, AK, G, YY, Y1, Y2, Y3, CUSI)
0241	420 SIGMAF=0.0
02/2	
0242	00 000 m-2, N-3
0243	SIGMAF=SIGMAF+F(M)
0244	666 CONTINUE
C245	DO 660 L=2.N-5
0246	E(1) = E(1) / STGMAE
0240	
6247	COU CONTINUE
C248	9=0.0
0249	DO 651 M=3,N-5
0250	Q=Q+FLOAT(M-2) * F(M)
0251	451 CONTINUE
0251	
C252	T = T + (F(T) - XO) / (S + QO)
C253	670 CONTINUË
0254	WRITE(2, 1000) II.T.9. $F(1) - F(2) - F(3) - F(4) - F(5)$
0255	1000 FORMAT( /2Y 16 3512 7 104515 6)
0255	
0256	IF(F(1).GE.43.0) G010 705
C257	50 CONTINUE
0258	705 RETURN
0250	END
0239	END
END OF	SEGMENT, LENGTH 277, NAME UNSTA
END OF	SEGMENT, LENGTH 277, NAME UNSTA
END OF	SEGMENT, LENGTH 277, NAME UNSTA
END OF	SEGMENT, LENGTH 277, NAME UNSTA
END OF	SEGMENT, LENGTH 277, NAME UNSTA SUBROUTINE RUKB(N,H,C,EPS,Y,AM,AK,G,YY,Y1,Y2,Y3,CUSI)
END OF 0260 0261	SEGMENT, LENGTH 277, NAME UNSTA SUBROUTINE RUKB(N,H,C,EPS,Y,AM,AK,G,YY,Y1,Y2,Y3,CUSI) DIMENSION Y(N),AM(N),AK(N),C(N),YY(N),Y1(N),Y2(N),Y3(N)
END OF 0260 0261 0262	SEGMENT, LENGTH 277, NAME UNSTA SUBROUTINE RUKB(N,H,C,EPS,Y,AM,AK,G,YY,Y1,Y2,Y3,CUSI) DIMENSION Y(N),AM(N),AK(N),C(N),YY(N),Y1(N),Y2(N),Y3(N) COMMON G
END OF 0260 0261 0262 0263	SEGMENT, LENGTH 277, NAME UNSTA SUBROUTINE RUKB(N,H,C,EPS,Y,AM,AK,G,YY,Y1,Y2,Y3,CUSI) DIMENSION Y(N),AM(N),AK(N),C(N),YY(N),Y1(N),Y2(N),Y3(N) COMMON G CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y1,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C)
END OF 0260 0261 0262 0263 0264	SEGMENT, LENGTH 277, NAME UNSTA SUBROUTINE RUKB(N,H,C,EPS,Y,AM,AK,G,YY,Y1,Y2,Y3,CUSI) DIMENSION Y(N),AM(N),AK(N),C(N),YY(N),Y1(N),Y2(N),Y3(N) COMMON G CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y1,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) SOD H=H/2.0
END OF 0260 0261 0262 0263 0264	SEGMENT, LENGTH 277, NAME UNSTA SUBROUTINE RUKB(N,H,C,EPS,Y,AM,AK,G,YY,Y1,Y2,Y3,CUSI) DIMENSION Y(N),AM(N),AK(N),C(N),YY(N),Y1(N),Y2(N),Y3(N) COMMON G CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y1,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) 500 H=H/2.0 CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y1,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C)
END OF 0260 0261 0262 0263 0264 0265	SEGMENT, LENGTH 277, NAME UNSTA SUBROUTINE RUKB(N,H,C,EPS,Y,AM,AK,G,YY,Y1,Y2,Y3,CUSI) DIMENSION Y(N),AM(N),AK(N),C(N),YY(N),Y1(N),Y2(N),Y3(N) COPMON G CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y1,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) 500 H=H/2.0 CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y2,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C)
END OF 0260 0261 0262 0263 0264 0265 0266	SEGMENT, LENGTH 277, NAME UNSTA SUBROUTINE RUKB(N,H,C,EPS,Y,AM,AK,G,YY,Y1,Y2,Y3,CUSI) DIMENSION Y(N),AM(N),AK(N),C(N),YY(N),Y1(N),Y2(N),Y3(N) COMMON G CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y1,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) SOO H=H/2.0 CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y2,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) CALL RUKU(N,Y2,Y3,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C)
END OF 0260 0261 0262 0263 0264 0265 0266 0266	SEGMENT, LENGTH 277, NAME UNSTA SUBROUTINE RUKB(N,H,C,EPS,Y,AM,AK,G,YY,Y1,Y2,Y3,CUSI) DIMENSION Y(N),AM(N),AK(N),C(N),YY(N),Y1(N),Y2(N),Y3(N) COPMON G CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y1,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) 500 H=H/2.0 CALL RUKU(N,Y2,Y3,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) CALL RUKU(N,Y2,Y3,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) D 197 I=2,N-5
END OF 0260 0261 0262 0263 0264 0265 0266 0266 0267 0248	SEGMENT, LENGTH 277, NAME UNSTA SUBROUTINE RUKB(N,H,C,EPS,Y,AM,AK,G,YY,Y1,Y2,Y3,CUSI) DIMENSION Y(N),AM(N),AK(N),C(N),YY(N),Y1(N),Y2(N),Y3(N) COPMON G CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y1,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) 500 H=H/2.0 CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y2,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) CALL RUKU(N,Y2,Y3,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) CALL RUKU(N,Y2,Y3,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) DO 197 I=2,N-5 IF(Y3(1),LT,D,O,OR,Y2(1),LT,D,D) 5010 72
END OF 0260 0261 0262 0263 0264 0265 0266 0266 0268	SEGMENT, LENGTH 277, NAME UNSTA SUBROUTINE RUKB(N,H,C,EPS,Y,AM,AK,G,YY,Y1,Y2,Y3,CUSI) DIMENSION Y(N),AM(N),AK(N),C(N),YY(N),Y1(N),Y2(N),Y3(N) COMMON G CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y1,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) SOO H=H/2.0 CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y2,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) CALL RUKU(N,Y2,Y3,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) CALL RUKU(N,Y2,Y3,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) DO 197 I=2,N-5 IF(Y3(I),LT.0.0,OR,Y2(I),LT.0.0) 6010 72 DEAG(Y3(I),CID)
END OF 0260 0261 0262 0263 0264 0265 0266 0266 0268 0269	SEGMENT, LENGTH 277, NAME UNSTA SUBROUTINE RUKB(N,H,C,EPS,Y,AM,AK,G,YY,Y1,Y2,Y3,CUSI) DIMENSION Y(N),AM(N),AK(N),C(N),YY(N),Y1(N),Y2(N),Y3(N) COMMON G CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y1,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) 500 H=H/2.0 CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y2,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) CALL RUKU(N,Y2,Y3,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) CALL RUKU(N,Y2,Y3,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) DO 197 I=2,N-5 IF(Y3(I).LT.0.0,OR.Y2(I).LT.0.0) GOTO 72 D=A@S(Y3(I)-Y1(I))
END OF 0260 0261 0262 0263 0264 0265 0266 0266 0268 0269 0270	SEGMENT, LENGTH 277, NAME UNSTA SUBROUTINE RUKB(N,H,C,EPS,Y,AM,AK,G,YY,Y1,Y2,Y3,CUSI) DIMENSION Y(N),AM(N),AK(N),C(N),YY(N),Y1(N),Y2(N),Y3(N) COPMON G CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y1,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) 500 H=H/2.0 CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y2,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) CALL RUKU(N,Y2,Y3,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) CALL RUKU(N,Y2,Y3,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) DO 197 I=2,N-5 IF(13(I).IT.0.0.0R.Y2(I).LT.0.0) GOTO 72 D=ABS(Y3(I)-Y1(I)) IF(0_GT_EPS) GOTO 72
END OF 0260 0261 0262 0263 0264 0265 0266 0265 0268 0269 0270 0271	SEGMENT, LENGTH 277, NAME UNSTA SUBROUTINE RUKB(N,H,C,EPS,Y,AM,AK,G,YY,Y1,Y2,Y3,CUSI) DIMENSION Y(N),AM(N),AK(N),C(N),YY(N),Y1(N),Y2(N),Y3(N) COMMON G CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y1,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) SOO H=H/2.0 CALL RUKU(N,Y2,Y3,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) CALL RUKU(N,Y2,Y3,AM,AK,H,Q,CUSI,C) CALL RUKU(N,Y2,Y3,AM,AK,H,Q,CUSU,C) D0 197 I=2,N-5 IF(Y3(I).LT.0.0.OR.Y2(I).LT.0.0) 6010 72 D=ABS(Y3(I)-Y1(I)) IF(D.GT.EPS) GOTO 72 197 CONTINUE
END OF 0260 0261 0262 0263 0264 0265 0266 0266 0269 0270 0272	SEGMENT, LENGTH 277, NAME UNSTA SUBROUTINE RUKB(N,H,C,EPS,Y,AM,AK,G,YY,Y1,Y2,Y3,CUSI) DIMENSION Y(N),AM(N),AK(N),C(N),YY(N),Y1(N),Y2(N),Y3(N) CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y1,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) SOO H=H/2.0 CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y2,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) CALL RUKU(N,Y2,Y3,AM,AK,H,Q,CUSI,C) DO 197 I=2,N=5 IF(Y3(I).LT.0.0.0R.Y2(I).LT.0.0) GOTO 72 D=A@S(Y3(I)-Y1(I)) IF(0.GT.EPS) GOTO 72 197 CONTINUE GOTO 73
END OF 0260 0261 0262 0263 0264 0265 0266 0266 0268 0269 0270 0271 0272	SEGMENT, LENGTH 277, NAME UNSTA SUBROUTINE RUKB(N,H,C,EPS,Y,AM,AK,G,YY,Y1,Y2,Y3,CUSI) DIMENSION Y(N),AM(N),AK(N),C(N),YY(N),Y1(N),Y2(N),Y3(N) COPMON G CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y1,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) 500 H=H/2.0 CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y1,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) CALL RUKU(N,Y2,Y3,AM,AK,H,Q,CUSI,C) CALL RUKU(N,Y2,Y3,AM,AK,H,Q,CUSI,C) DO 197 I=2,N-5 IF(Y3(I).LT.0.0,0R,Y2(I).LT.0.0) GOTO 72 D=ABS(Y3(I)-Y1(I)) IF(0.GT.EPS) GOTO 72 197 CONTINUE GOTO 73 72 D0 194 I=3 N=5 (h)
END OF 0260 0261 0262 0263 0265 0266 0265 0266 0267 0268 0269 0270 0271 0272 0273	SEGMENT, LENGTH 277, NAME UNSTA SUBROUTINE RUKB(N,H,C,EPS,Y,AM,AK,G,YY,Y1,Y2,Y3,CUSI) DIMENSION Y(N),AM(N),AK(N),C(N),YY(N),Y1(N),Y2(N),Y3(N) COMMON G CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y1,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) SOO H=H/2.0 CALL RUKU(N,Y2,Y3,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) CALL RUKU(N,Y2,Y3,AM,AK,H,Q,CUSI,C) CALL RUKU(N,Y2,Y3,AM,AK,H,Q,CUSU,C) D0 197 I=2,N-5 IF(Y3(I).LT.0.0.OR.Y2(I).LT.0.0) 60T0 72 D=A6S(Y3(I)-Y1(I)) IF(D.GT.EPS) GOTO 72 197 CONTINUE GOTO 73 72 D0 194 I=2,N-5
END OF 0260 0261 0262 0263 0264 0265 0266 0266 0269 0270 0271 0272 0273 0274	SEGMENT, LENGTH 277, NAME UNSTA SUBROUTINE RUKB(N,H,C, EPS,Y,AM,AK,G,YY,Y1,Y2,Y3,CUSI) DIMENSION Y(N),AM(N),AK(N),C(N),YY(N),Y1(N),Y2(N),Y3(N) COMMON G CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y1,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) SOO H=H/2.0 CALL RUKU(N,Y,Y2,AM,AK,H,G,CUSI,C) CALL RUKU(N,Y2,Y3,AM,AK,H,Q,CUSI,C) DO 197 I=2,N-5 IF(Y3(I).LT.D.O.OR.Y2(I).LT.O.D) GOTO 72 D=ABS(Y3(I)-Y1(I)) IF(D.GT.EPS) GOTO 72 197 CONTINUE GOTO 73 72 DO 194 I=2,N-5 Y1(I)=Y2(I)

0276		6010 500
0277	77	TE (D-EDS/32 C) 22 23 23
0277	13	
0278		H=4.U#H
0279	and an and a second	GOTO 292
0280	23	H=2.0+H
0281	292	DO 193 I=1,N-5
0282		$Y(I) = Y_3(I)$
0283	101	CONTINUE
0203		CONTINUE DETURN
0284		KETUKN
0285	-	END
END OF	SEGMENT, LENGT	H 187, NAME RUKO
~		
0286		SUBROUTINE RUKU (N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,Q,CUSI,C)
0287		DIMENSION Y(N), YY(N), C(N), AH(N), AK(N)
0288		COMMON G
0200	-	10 10 1-1 N-5
0289		
0290		AM(1) = T(1)
0291		YY(I)=Y(I)
0292	- 30	CONTINUE
0293		DO 22 J=1,4
0294	-	CALL RKFF (N.AM. AK.Q. CUSI)
0205		DO 201 1=1 N-5
0204		
0290		
0297		IF(J.E4.4) 6010 51
0298		AM(I) = W * C(J) + Y(I)
0299	31	YY(I)=W*C(J+1)/3.0+YY(I)
0300	201	CONTINUE
0301	22	CONTINUE
0302		RETURN
0303		END
0303	-	
END OF	SEGMENT, LENGT	H IJO, NAME KUNU
0304		SUBROUTINE RKFF (N, AM, AK, Q, CUSI)
0305		DIMENSION AM(N), AK(N)
0306		COMMON 6
0307		A=6/0
0307		B=(1151/(AM(1)+0)
0300		4×(2)=4+(-4#(2))+8+(2 0+4#(4))
0309		
C310		DO 650 L=3,N=5
0311		AK(L) = A * (AM(L-T) - AM(L)) + E * (FLOAT(L*(L-T)))
0312		#*AM(L+2)-FLOAT((L-2)*(L-3))*AM(L))
0313	650	CONTINUE
0314		RETURN
0315		END
0515		
END OF	SEGMENT, LENGT	H 115, NAME REFE
C316		FINISH
END OF	COMPILATION -	NO ERRORS
	Contraction of the second s	

.

# APPENDIX VI

# COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR GEL-EFFECT

0012		TPACE 1
0012		
0000		TRACE U
0001		MASTER GELEFF1
0002		DIMENSION F(25), AM(25), AK(25), C(25), YY(25), Y1(25), Y2(25), Y3(25)
0003		DIMENSION AFO(500) AF1(500) AF2(500) AF3(500) AF4(500) AF5(500).
0003		
0004	t	AG(500), AZ(500), AT(500)
0005		COMMON /G1/A1,A2,A3,A4,A5,KP
0006		COMMON /B2/G.DP.DM.GT
0000		DEAL NO NO NA VE VO
0007		REAL NP, NU, NA, NF, NU
0008		DO 610 I=4,25
6000		F(I)=0.0
0010	410	
0010	010	CONTINUE
0011		F(1)=0.4857612
0012		F(2)=0,4999665
0012	14 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 /	c/3)=0 /000033
0013		r (3)-0.4777733
C014		F(4)=3.54648E-5
0015		F(5)=6.739512E-0
0016		0=0 5000804
0010		
C017		10=51.2626822
0018		N=10
0010		NO-8 08514
0019		
0020		R0=2.5
C021		MC=0.5
0022		A1=20 5873
0022		
0023		A2=-7.43322
0024		A3=45.3577
0025		A 4=-95 . 9184
0023		
0026		A)=47.4093
0027		KP=1.27E7
0028		NA=6.023E23
0020		57-0 405
0029		F1-0.005
0030		DP=1.057
0031		DM=0.905
0072		KD=5 7F-5
0052		
0033		H=0.000025
0034		c(1)=0.5
0035		c(2)=0.5
0033		
0036		(())=0.5
0037		C(3)=1.0
0038		C(4)=1,0
0000		
0039		295=1.02-4
0040		DO 657 I=3,N-5
0041		AK (I)=0.0
0041		
0042	657	CONTINUE
CO43		AK(1)=1.0
C044		$R = 2.0 \pm KD \pm NA \pm RO / (270.0 \pm 1000.0)$
0044		C = C (V D (NA) + (DV / DO) + ET + ND
0045		DJA (KP/NK/ACU/JUF/TIANF
CO46		G=R*(NA/NP**2)*(MO/(DM*KP))
0047		$GT = G \star (DM/DP - 1 . 0)$
C0/ 2		D=2 0+8+08/M0
0040		
C049		T=TO
0050		00 50 II=751,200000
0051		IF(F(N-5) -LT-1.CE-4) GOTO 703
0053		N=N+1
0052		170 VV-1 100
0053	703	DU 67U KK=1,10U
0054		00=0
0055		xc=F(1)
0053		CALL DUVE (N H F EDC E AN AV O VV V1 V7 V3)
0050		CALL RUKE (N, H, C, EPS, F, F, AN, A, C, T,
0057	420	SIGMAF=0_0
058		DQ 666 M=2.N-5
0050		STOWAE-STOWAELS(M)
2059		STORAT STORAFT CUL
0060	665	CONTINUE
C061		00 660 L=2,N-5
042		F(I)=F(I)/SIGMAF
0002		
0063	660	CONTINUE
C064		9=0-0
0045		00 651 M=3.N-5
0000		0-0-151047(W-2)+5(W)
0066	Read and the second sec	W=++FLUAI(M=2)**(M)
C067	651	CONTINUE
0045		010=(D/FI)*F10(F(1))
0000		T-T-(5(1)-YO)/(313+0)
0009	1000	
0070	670	CONTINUE
0071		WRITE(2,1000) 11, T. 9, F(1), F(2), F(3), F(4), F(5), F(6)
0072	1000	FORMAT(/2X 16 3F12 7 1P5F15.6)
0072	1000	
0073		TECEC13-265-01463 6010 (C2
C074	50	CONTINUE
and the second s		

076		
	ENC	
END OF SEGM	ENT, LENGTH	306, NAME GILEFFI
0077		
0078	SUE	BROUTINE RUKB (N, H, C, EPS, Y, AM, AK, W, TT, TT, TZ, TS)
0079	DIM	MENSION $Y(N)$ , $M(N)$ , $AK(N)$ , $C(N)$ , $YY(E)$ , $YI(N)$ , $YZ(N)$ , $TS$
0080	CAL	LL RUKU(N,Y,Y1,AM,AK,H,Q,C)
0081	500 H=H	H/2.0
0082	CAL	LL RUKU (N .Y .YZ .AM .AK .H .Q .C)
0082	CAL	IL RIKU (N. YZ. YJ. AM .AK . H.Q. C)
0005		107 1-2 1-5
0084	00	(VT (T) (T 0 0 00 V3(T) (T 0 0) 60T0 72
085	11	
0086	D = 1	
0087	IF	(D.GT.EPS) GOID 72
0088	197 COI	NTINUE
0089	60	TO 73
0090	72 00	194 I=2,N-5
0091	¥1	(1) = Y Z (1)
0092	194 001	NTINUE
0093	60	TO 50C
0094	73 15	(D-EPS/32.0) 22.23.23
0094	22 4-	4 0+H
0095	22 H=	TO 202
0098	60	2.044
0097	25 H=	2.U*n 107 x-1 N-E
098	292 00	193 1=1,N=3
0099	YC	1)=Y5(1)
0100	193 CO	NTINUE
0101	RE	TURN
0102	EN	D
0103 0104 0105 0106	SU DI DO	BROUTINE RUKU $(N, Y, YY, AM, AK, H, 2, C)$ MENSION Y $(N)$ , YY $(N)$ , C $(N)$ , AM $(N)$ , AX $(N)$ 30 I=1, N-5
C103 0104 C105 C106 0107 D108 C109 C110 C111	SU DI DO Am YY 30 CO DO CA	VEROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AK(N) 30 I=1,N-5 (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) NTINUE 0 22 J=1,4 ALL RKFF(N,AM,FK,Q)
0103 0104 0105 0106 0107 0108 0109 0110 0111 0112	SU DI DO Am YY 30 CO DO CA DO	BROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AX(N) 30 I=1,N-5 (I)=Y(I) (I)=Y(I) NTINUE 0 22 J=1,4 LL RKFF(N,AM,AK,Q) 0 201 I=1,N-5
C103 0104 C105 C106 0107 D108 C109 C110 C111 C112 C113	SU DI DO AM YY 30 CO DO CA DO CA	BROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AX(N) 30 I=1,N-5 (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) 0 22 J=1,4 LL RKFF(N,AM,FK,Q) 0 201 I=1,N-5 HAAK(I)
C103 0104 C105 C106 0107 D108 0109 C110 C111 C112 C113 C114	SU DI DO AM YY 30 CO DO CA DO V E IF	PEROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AX(N) 30 I=1,N-5 (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) NTINUE 0 22 J=1,4 NLL RKFF(N,AM,AK,Q) 0 201 I=1,N-5 H*AK(I) (J.EQ.4) GOTO 31
C103 C104 C105 C106 O107 O108 O109 C110 C111 C112 C113 C114 C115	SU DI DO AM YY 30 CO DO CA DO CA IF	<pre>HEROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AX(N) 0 30 I=1,N-5 h(I)=Y(I) f(I)=Y(I) h(I)=Y(</pre>
C103 C104 C105 C106 O107 O108 O109 O110 O111 C112 O113 O114 C115 O116	SU DI DO AM 30 CO DO CA DO CA UC F IF AM 31 YY	VEROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AK(N) 30 I=1,N-5 (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) 0 22 J=1,4 ALL RKFF(N,AM,AK,Q) 0 201 I=1,N-5 H+AK(I) (J=Q-4) GOTO 31 (()=W+C(J)+Y(I) (()=W+C(J+1)/3.0+YY(I)
C103 O104 C105 C106 O107 O108 C109 O110 O111 C112 C113 C114 C115 O116 C117	SU DI DO AM YY 30 CO DO CA DO CA DO W= IF A 31 YY 201 CC	PBROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AX(N) 30 I=1,N-5 (I)=Y(I) (I)=Y(I) (I)=Y(I) (I)=Y(I) NTINUE 0 22 J=1,4 (L RKFF(N,AM,AK,Q) 0 201 I=1,N-5 H+AK(I) (J.EQ.4) GOTO 31 (I)=W+C(J)+Y(I) (I)=W+C(J+Y(I)) NTINUE
C103 O104 C105 C106 O107 O108 C109 C110 O111 C112 C113 O114 C115 O116 C117 C118	SU DI DO AM YY 30 CO DO CA DO CA DO CA 22 CO 22 CO	<pre>BROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AX(N) 30 I=1,N-5 0(1)=Y(I) ((I)=Y(I) ((I)=Y(I) ((I)=Y(I) (VI)=Y(I) (VI)=Y(I) ((I)=Y(I) (I)=Y(I)=Y(I) (I)=Y(I)=Y(I) (I)=Y(I)</pre>
C103 O104 C105 C106 O107 O108 O109 C110 O111 C112 C113 O114 C115 O116 C117 C118 O119	SU DI DO AM YY 30 CO DO CA DO CA DO CA DO CA DO CA DO CA DO CA DO CA DO CA DO CA DO CA DO CA DO CA DO CA DO CO DO CA DO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO	<pre>BROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AX(N) 30 I=1,N-5 1(1)=Y(I)</pre>
C103 O104 C105 C106 O107 O108 O109 O110 O111 C112 C113 O114 C115 O116 C117 C118 O119 O120	SU DI DO AM YY 30 CO DO CA DO CA DO CA 22 CO RE EN	<pre>BROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AX(N) 30 I=1,N-5 0(1)=Y(I) ((I)=Y(I) ((I)=Y(I) ((I)=Y(I) ((I)=Y(I) ((I)=Y(I) ((I)=Y(I) ((I)=Y(I) ((I)=Y(I)) ((I)=Y(I) ((I)=Y(I))</pre>
C103 0104 C105 C106 0107 0108 C109 C110 C111 C112 C113 C114 C115 C116 C117 C118 C119 C120 END OF SEC	SU DI DO AM YY 30 CO DO CA DO W= IF AM 31 YY 201 CC 22 CO RE EN	BROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AX(N) 30 I=1,N-5 (1)=Y(I) (1
C103 O104 C105 C106 O107 O108 O109 C110 O111 C112 C113 O114 C115 O116 C117 C118 O119 O120 END OF SEG	SU DI DO AM YY 30 CO DO CA DO W= IF AM 31 YY 201 CO 22 CO RE EN	PEROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AX(N) 30 I=1,N-5 (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) NTINUE 0 22 J=1,4 NLL RKFF(N,AM,AK,Q) 0 201 I=1,N-5 H*AK(I) (J.EQ.4) GOTO 31 ((I)=W+C(J)+Y(I) NTINUE ETURN ND 131, NAME RUKU
C103 0104 C105 C106 0107 0108 C109 C110 C111 C112 C113 C114 C115 C114 C115 C116 C117 C118 C119 C120 END OF SEC C121	SU DI DO AM YY 30 CO DO CA DO W= IF AM 31 YY 201 CC 22 CO RE EM	PEROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AX(N) 30 I=1,N-5 (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) (2) I=1,N-5 H+AK(I) (1)=W+C(J)+Y(I) (1)=W+C(J+1)/3.0+YY(I) NTINUE TURN ND 131, NAME RUKU
C103 O104 C105 C106 O107 O108 C109 O110 O111 C112 C113 C114 C115 O116 C117 C118 O119 O120 END OF SEG C121 O122	SU DI DO AM YY 30 CO DO CA DO CA DO W= IF 31 YY 201 CC 22 CO RE EN MENT, LENGTH	BROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AX(N) 30 I=1,N-5 (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) NTINUE 22 J=1,4 (1) ER(N,AM,AK,Q) 201 I=1,N-5 H+AK(I) (1)=W+C(J)+Y(I) (1)=W+C(J)+Y(I) NTINUE NTINUE TURN ND 131, NAME RUKU UBROUTINE RKFF(N,AM,AK,G)
C103 O104 C105 C106 O107 O108 C109 C110 O111 C112 O113 O114 C115 O116 C117 C118 O119 O120 END OF SEG	SU DI DO AM YY 30 CO DO CA DO CA DO CA 22 CO RE EM MENT, LENGTH	PBROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AX(N) 30 I=1,N-5 (1)=Y(I) (
C103 O104 C105 C106 O107 O108 O109 C110 O111 C112 C113 O114 C115 O116 C117 C118 O119 O120 END OF SEG C121 O122 O123 O124	SU DI DO AM YY 30 CO DO CA DO W= IF AM 31 YY 201 CC 22 CO RE EN MENT, LENGTH SI DI DI SI DI DI SI DI SI DI SI SI DI DI DI DI DI DI DI DI DI DI DI DI DI	PEROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AX(N) 30 I=1,N-5 (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) NTINUE 0 22 J=1,4 NLL RKFF(N,AM,AK,Q) 0 20 I=1,N-5 H+AK(I) (J.EQ.4) GOTO 31 ((I)=W+C(J)+Y(I) ((I)=W+C(J)+Y(I) NTINUE ETURN ND 131, NAME RUKU UBROUTINE RKFF(N,AM,AK,G) IMENSION AM(N),AK(N) 1=FU(AM(1))/Q
C103 O104 C105 C106 O107 O108 C109 O110 C111 C112 O113 O114 C115 O114 C117 O118 O119 O120 END OF SEG C121 O122 O123 O124 C125	SU DI DO AM YY 30 CO DO CA DO W= IF AM 31 YY 201 CC 22 CO RE EN MENT, LENGTH	PBROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AX(N) 30 I=1,N-5 (1)=Y(I)
C103 O104 C105 C106 O107 O108 C109 O110 O111 C112 O113 O114 C115 O116 C117 O118 O119 O120 END OF SEG C121 O122 O123 O124 C125 C126	SU DI DO AM YY 30 CO DO CA DO W= IF 31 YY 201 CC 22 CO RE EN MENT, LENGTH SU DI P <sup>+</sup> P <sup>+</sup> P <sup>+</sup>	PEROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AX(N) 30 I=1,N-5 (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) NTINUE 0 22 J=1,4 (1) EXFF(N,AM,AK,Q) 0 201 I=1,N-5 H+AK(I) (1)=W+C(J)+Y(I) (1)=W+C(J)+Y(I) (1)=W+C(J)+Y(I) NTINUE NTINUE TURN ND 131, NAME RUKU UBROUTINE RKFF(N,AM,AK,G) IMENSION AM(N),AK(N) 1=FU(AM(1))/Q 2=TK(AM(1))/Q 2=TK(AM(1))/Q
C103 O104 C105 C106 O107 O108 C109 O110 O111 C112 O113 O114 C115 O116 C117 O118 O119 O120 END OF SEG C121 O122 O123 O124 C125 C126 C126	SU DI DO AM YY 30 CO DO CA DO CA DO CA 22 CO RE EN MENT, LENGTH SU DI PI AN	<pre>BROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AX(N) 30 I=1,N-5 0(1)=Y(I) (I)=Y(I) (I)=Y(I) NTINUE 0 22 J=1,4 ALL RKFF(N,AM,AK,Q) 0 201 I=1,N-5 HHAK(I) (J.E0.4) GOTO 31 1(I)=W+C(J)+Y(I) ONTINUE DNTINUE DNTINUE ETURN ND 131, NAME RUKU UBROUTINE RKFF(N,AM,AK,G) IMENSION AM(N),AK(N) 1=FU(AM(1))/Q 2=TK(AM(1))/Q 2=TK(AM(1))/Q 2=TX(AM(1))/P2*(2.0*A*(4)) 0 ASD I=3.N=5</pre>
C103 C104 C105 C106 O107 O108 O109 C110 O111 C112 C113 O114 C115 O116 C117 C118 O119 O120 END OF SEG C121 D122 O123 O124 C125 C126 C127 C127 C127 C127	SU DI DO AM YY 30 CO CA DO CA DO CA SI 22 CO RE EN MENT, LENGTH SI DI P P AM CO CA SI CO CA SI CA SI DI DI CA SI CA SI DI CA SI CA CA SI CA SI CA SI CA SI CA SI SI CA SI CA SI SI CA SI CA SI SI CA SI SI CA SI SI CA SI SI CA SI SI CA SI SI CA SI SI CA SI SI CA SI SI SI CA SI SI CA SI SI SI SI CA SI SI SI SI SI SI SI SI SI SI SI SI SI	<pre>BeROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AX(N) 30 I=1,N-5 (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(</pre>
C103 O104 C105 C106 O107 O108 C109 O110 O111 O112 O113 O114 O115 O114 O115 O114 O117 O118 O119 O120 END OF SEG C121 O122 O123 O124 C125 C126 C127 O126	SU DI DO AM YY 30 CO DO CA DO W= IF AM 31 YY 201 CC 22 CO RE EN MENT, LENGTH SU DI P P AM DO AM	<pre>BeROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AX(N) 30 I=1,N-5 (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(</pre>
C103 O104 C105 C106 O107 O108 C109 O110 O111 C112 O113 O114 C115 O116 C117 C118 O119 O120 END OF SEG C121 O122 O123 O124 C125 C126 C127 C127 C127 C126 C127 C127 C127 C127 C127 C127 C127 C127	SU DI DO AM YY 30 CO DO CA DO W= IF 31 YY 201 CC 22 CO RE EN MENT, LENGTH SU DI P <sup>2</sup> P1 AD DC A P2 P1 A DC DO CA SU CO CA SU CO CA SU CO CA SU CO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO	<pre>BROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AX(N) 30 I=1,N-5 (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(I) (1)EY(I) (1)EY(I) (2) Z0 J=1,4 (1) EXFF(N,AM,AK,Q) (2) Z0 J=1,A (1) EXFF(N,AM,AK,Q) (2) EXFF(N,AM,AK,Q) (1) EXF(J)Y(I) (1) EXF(J)Y(I) (1) EXF(J)Y(I) (1) EXF(J)Y(I) (1) EXF(J)Y(I) (1) EXF(J)Y(I) (1) EXF(J)Y(I) (1) EXF(J)Y(I) (2) EXF(J)Y</pre>
C103 O104 C105 C106 O107 O108 C109 O110 O111 C112 O113 O114 C115 O116 C117 O118 O119 O120 END OF SEG C121 O122 O123 O124 C125 C126 C127 C126 C129 O130	SU DI DO AM YY 30 CO DO CA DO CA SI YY 201 CC 22 CO RE EN MENT, LENGTH SU DI P? AN CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA	<pre>Beroutine RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AX(N) 30 I=1,N-5 (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(</pre>
C103 0104 C105 C106 0107 0108 0109 C110 C111 C112 C113 0114 C115 O116 C117 C118 0119 O120 END OF SEG C121 D122 O123 O124 C125 C126 C127 C126 C127 C126 C129 O130 C131	SU DI DO AM YY 30 CO CA DO CA W= IF AM 31 YY 201 CC 22 CO RE EN MENT, LENGTH SU DI PT AN CO CA SU CO RE EN SU CA SU CO CA SU CA SU SU SU SU SU SU SU SU SU SU SU SU SU	<pre>BeROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AX(N) 30 I=1,N-5 (1)=Y(I) (1)=Y(</pre>
C103 O104 C105 C106 O107 O108 C109 O110 C111 O112 O113 O114 C115 O114 C117 O118 O119 O120 END OF SEG C121 O122 O123 O124 C125 C126 C127 C126 C127 C126 C127 C126 C129 O130 C131 C132	SU DI DO AM YY 30 CO DO CA DO W= IF AM 31 YY 201 CC 22 CO RE EM MENT, LENGTH SU AM 65G CC RI E C SU C SU C SU C SU C SU C SU C SU C	PEROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AX(N) 30 I=1,N-5 (1)=Y(I) (
C103 O104 C105 C106 O107 O108 O109 O110 O111 O112 O113 O114 O115 O114 O117 O118 O119 O120 END OF SEG C121 O123 O124 C125 O126 C127 O126 C127 O126 C127 O126 C127 O126 C127 O126 C127 O126 C127 O126 C127 O126 C127 O126 C127 O127	MENT, LENGTH	PEROUTINE RUKU(N,Y,YY,AM,AK,H,2,C) MENSION Y(N),YY(N),C(N),AM(N),AX(N) 30 I=1,N-5 (1)=Y(I) (

C133	
0134	FUNCTION TK (X)
C135	COMMON /G1/A1, AZ, A3, A4, A5, KP
0136	REAL KP
0137	Y=A1+A2 *X+A3*X**2+A4*X**3+A5*X**4
0138	TK=EXP(Y)/(KP*(1.0-X))
0139	RETURN
0140	END
END OF SEGMENT,	LENGTH 46, NAME TK
0141	FUNCTION FU(Y)
0142	FUNCTION FUCKS
0143	
0144	
0145	END
0140	ENV
END OF SEGMENT,	LENGTH 19, NAME FU
0147	FUNCTION FIC(X)
0148	COMMON /B2/G, DP, DM
0149	F10=(1.0-X)/((X*DM/DP)+(1.0-X))
0150	RETURN
C151	END
	1-10-10 NAME 510
END OF SEGMENT,	
0152	FINISH
END OF COMPILAT	ICN - NO ERRORS

# APPENDIX VII

# COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR BAFFLED REACTOR

0012	TRACE 1
0000	MASTED BALLE
0001	PROTECT DATLE
0007	
0002	C THIS PROGRAM SIMULITES EMULSION POLYMERIAZATION OF STYRENE .IT PASED ON FAST
6003	C TERMINATION RATE WITHIN LATER PATICLES
0004	c
C005	DIMENSION T1(8)
C006	COMMON /A/KP.KD.DM.DP.FI.NA.AS.SCMC
C007	REAL KP KD NA K MO NIC MT
0008	
0000	
0009	INPUT DATA . KP(CC/MOLE.MIN), FI(,), NA(MOLECULES/CCW), DM(GRAM/CC),
0010	C DP(GRAM/CC),AS(SQCM/MOLECLES),KD(1/S),SCMC(HGRAM/LW),T(MIN)SO(GRAM
C011	C /LW),MO(GRAM/CCW), PO(GRAM/LW)
C012	C
0013	READ(1,100) (11(1) 1=1 2)
014	100 FORMAT(SED D)
015	
0015	READ(1,200) S0, MO, REV, H
6010	200 FORMAT(SF0.0)
0017	WRITE(2,391)
0018	391 FORMAT(///2X. INITIAL DATA : AMOUNT OF SAOP SO AMOUNT OF MONOMER NO.
C019	*OTAMOUNT OF INITIATOR POINTAMPTER OF INGELLED UNTRELLED PORCHER PO
020	112 112 112 112 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12
0020	724, (1a(1H=)// x, SO(G/LW), 6x, MO(G/CCW), 7x, RO(G/LW), 8x, H(CM
0021	*)', &X, 'REV(RMP)')
0022	WRITE(2,392) SO,MO,RO,H,REV
0023	392 FORMAT(//,5F15.2)
CO24	C
025	C THE CASE OF FAST T-EMINATION AND NOT CONSTRAINT THE CALL OF THE
5026	THE CASE OF FAST FRATRATION AND NOT CONSIDERING THE SCAP ON MONOMER DROPLET
028	L ************************************
1027	
C028	C
0029	C STAGE ONE
C030	C ========
0031	
0032	
0077	CALL STIA(SO,MO,RO,R,K,TI,VIU,NIU,TE)
0055	
034	C STAGE TWO
C035	C ========
C036	
0037	CALL STACE2 (VID NIC TO NO ON NO ST VD NA O TO VON
0035	CALL STAGE (VIU, NIU, 10, NU, UP, UP, FI, KP, NA, K, 12, VP)
0030	
0039	C STAGE THREE
C040	C ==========
0041	c
C042	CALL STAGES (T2 UP ET KD NA NIG DW DD NG NT C CN
0043	
50//	
0044	C THE CASE OF PAST TERMINATION AND CONSIDERING THE SOAP ON MONOMER DROPLETS
0045	C ************************************
C046	C
0047	c
C048	C STAGE ONE
049	C
(050	
0050	
0051	CALL STIB (SC, MO, RO, R, K, T1, V10, N10, T10, TB, REV, H, X10)
052	C
0053	C STAGE TWO
C054	C ========
C055	c
0056	CALL STACES UND ATO TO HE OF AS AS AS AS AS AS AS
0057	CALL STABLE (VIU, AU, IE, FO, DF, SP, FI, KP, NA, R, TZ, VP)
0057	
0058	C STAGE THREE
C059	C ========
0060	c
0061	CALL STAGES (T2, UP, ET KP, NA NIG PM DE MO MT 2 EN
0062	
063	
0003	5104
0004	END
IND OF SEGMENT,	LENGTH 127, NAME BAFFLE
C065	BLOCK DATA
0006	COMMON /A/KP.KC DM PP FI NA AS TOTA
0067	
062	
0000	UNIN KP,KD, DF, FI, NA, AS, SCMC/1.27E7, 5.7E-5,0.906,1.057, 5.605,
0069	36-025e23,3-5E-1,0.5/
0070	END

and a second	
C071	SUEROUTINE STIRCSO, HU, RO, RO, RO, NO, NO, NO, NO, NO, NO, NO, NO, NO, N
0072	DIMENSION T1(8), A1(2), T(10), A(10), V(10), N(10), D(10), SK(10), X(10)
0073	COMMON /A/KP_KD_DM_DP_FI_NA_AS_SCMC
0074	PEAL PP KD NA K HO.N. MI. NID
0074	
0075	WRITE(2,201)
0076	201 FORMAT(///2x, THE CASE OF FAST TERMINATION AND NOT CONSIDERING
0077	*SOAP ON MONOMER DROPLETS 1/2X,73(1+*)///)
0079	
0078	
0079	C FIX CONSTANTS
0080	c
6081	S=NA*AS*S0/(270.0*1000.0)
0001	0-2 0+K 0+K0 ((270 0+1050 0)
1082	
0083	K = (3.0)(4.0+3.14159) + (KP/NA) + (DM/DP) + (F1/(1.0-P1))
0084	E=4_0+3_14159+K ** (2.0/3.0) *R/S
0085	r=(4,0+3,14159/3,0)*K*R/S
0000	
6500	C AND THE ADDRESS OF ADDRESS OF ADDRESS OF ADDRESS TH ONE
C087	C FIND THE RELATIONSFIP BETWEEN TIME IT AND THE AREA OF PARTICLES IN ONE
6088	C CC WATER A1
0090	00 400 I=1 8
0007	
090	IFC.NOT.I.E4.17 G010300
C091	A1(I)=0.587*8*S*T1(I)**(5_U/5_U)
5600	G0T0400
007	300  A1(1) = R + T1(1) + (5.0/3 - 0) + (0.587 + S - 0.42 + A1(I-1))
0.043	
0094	400 CONTINUE
C095	C
6096	C FIND THE TIME TO WEEN PARTICLENUCLEATION IS JUST COMPLETE
0007	
0097	
C098	CALL CHALHI (AI, 11, 8, 5, 15)
0099	c
0100	C CALCHLATE A SERIES OF VALUES OF PARAMETERS ALANG THE HISTORY OF
0100	C DALVERTATION NUCTUE STAGE CNE
0101	C POLTMERIZATION DURINGINE STADE CHE
C1C2	WRITE(2,450)
0103	45C FORMAT(//2X, THE RESULTSCALCULATED ALONG THE REACTION FISTORY OF
C104	15TAGE ONE'/2X -62(1H=)//)
0104	
0105	WRITE(2,)00)
0106	500 FORMAT(//8x, TIME(MIN), 4x, CONVERSION(2), 5x, SCHIC/CE/LW), 2x,
0107	2 AP (SQCM/CCW) '. 3X, 'VP (CC/CCW) ', 4X, 'DP (MICRON) ', 5X, 'N(PARS/CCW) ')
C103	00 400 I=1 10
0108	
C109	(()=(13/10.0)*FLOAT(1)
C110	600 CONTINUE
0111	0 400 J=1,10
0113	CALL CHATHT (T1 A1 & T(1) A(1))
UTIZ	
0113	TH=T(J)/2_0
0114	CALL CHAZHI (T1, A1, 8, TH, AH)
C115	N(J) = (R/S) * T(J) * (S-A(J)/6.0 - (2.0/3.1) * AH)
0114	V(1)=(T(1)++2/6 0)+(3 0+C+S-2 0+C+AH)
0110	
0117	
0118	X(J)=V(J)*(1_C-FI)*0P/MC*1CC_0
6119	SM(J)=(S-A(J))/\$S/NA+272.0+1000.0
0120	UDITE (2 700) T(1) Y(1) SH(1) A(1), U(1), D(1)
0120	700 FORMER (100 FORMER 7 2015 7 10/015 7)
0121	700 FORMATC/32, 0FFT0.3, 2FT3.3, 1F4E13.3,
0122	800 CONTINUE
6123	MI=1.44*KP*FI*D**N(1C)/P
0124	WRITE(2,190)
0124	THE PROPERTY AND AND AND A CARAMETERS AT THE END OF STAGE ONCE.
0125	THE FURMATCHICK, THE VALUES OF FRAMETERS AT THE END OF STARE OF ST
C126	SINEX, TIME(MIN) ,4X, CONVERSION(T) ,5X, SUMIC) (GILM) ,2X, AD (SUCA)
C127	4CCW) , 2X, VP(CC/CCW) , 4X, DP(MICRON) , 5X, MOLEC.WT. , 44, N(PARS/CC
0135	54311/1
0120	THE ADA THE WAS SHOWN WITH WITH AT A THE
0129	WRITE(2,191) 1010), ((10), 50(10), 4(10), (10), 50(10), 11, ((10))
0130	191 FORMAT(//5X,F10.3,2F15.3,1P3E15.3,0FF15.0,1FE15.5)
0131	N10=N(10)
0177	¥10=¥(12)
0152	
C133	RETURN
C134	END
20122102	

END OF SECMENT, LINGTH 407, NAME STIA

```
SUBROUTINE ST18(S0, MC, R0, R, K, T1, V10, N10, T10, T8, REV, H, X10)
                           DIMENSION T1(8),A1(8),T(10),A(10),V(10),N(10),D(10),SM(10),X(10)
DIMENSION V1(8),VD(10),DE(10),AD(10),VD1(8),DD1(8),AD1(8),AM1(8)
COMMON /A/KP,KD,DM,DP,FI,NA,AS,SCMC
REAL KP,KD,NA,K,MO,N,MI,NDO,N10
READ(1,250) XX,Y,REVI,HI,DDI
EORMAT(450)
0135
0136
C137
C138
0139
0140
                      250 FORMAT(6F0.0)
0141
                      WRITE(2,251)
251 FORMAT(///2X, THE CASE OF FAST TERMINATION AND CONSIDERING THE
*SOAP ON MONOMER DROPLETS'/2X,73(1++)///)
C142
C143
0144
0145
                   С
                       CALCULATE DEGREE OF DISPERTION BEFORE REACTION
0146
                   C
0147
                   C
                            S=NA*AS*(S0-SCMC)/(270_0*1000.0)
C148
0149
                            VDO=MO/DM
                            DD0=2.42303*S0**(0.0129)*REV**(-1.861)
0150
                     WRITE(2,3000) SO,REV,H,DDO
3000 FORMAT(2X,'SO=',F4.2,2X,'REV=',F6.2,2X,'H=',F4.2,2X,'DCO=',E15.5
C151
0152
                          1////)
0153
                            000=000+1 .0F6
0154
                           ND0=6.0*VD0/(3.14159*DD0**3)*1.CE 12
0155
                   AD0=(VD0/DD0)*6:000.0
WRITE(2,2000) DD0,AD0,REV
2000 FORMAT(////,10%,*DD0=*,E15.5,10%,*AD0=*,E15.5,10%,*REV=*,F6.2/)
C156
C157
C158
C159
                    C
                        FIX THE CONSTANTS
0160
                    C
0161
                    C
                            B1=4.0+3.14159****(2.0/3.0)*R/S
C162
                            82=3.0*(4.0*3.14159*ND0)**(1.0/2.0)*VD0
0163
                            DSW=0.966
0164
                            B3=3.0*(4.0*3.14159*ND0)**(1.0/2.0)*(DSW/DM)
0165
C166
                            84=3.52*5-ADO
                            C1=(4.0+3.14159/3.0)*(K*F/S)
C167
                            C2=3.0*S-ADO
5910
                            21=R/(6.0*S)
0169
                            22=6.0*S-ADO
C170
C171
                    C
                        FIND THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN TIME TI AND THE AREA OF PARTICLES IN ONE CO WA
0172
                    C
C173
                    C
                            DO 420 I=1,8
0174
                            IF(.NOT.I.EQ.1) GOTO410
C175
                            A1(1)=0.587+81+(S-ADO)+T1(1)++(5.0/3.0)
0176
                            V1(I)=(C1/2.D)*(S-ADO)*T1(I)**2
C177
C178
                            GOTO 481
                       410 A1(I)=(81/6.0)*/84-2.52*A1(I-1)-2.52*(82-83*V1(I-1))**(2.0/3.0))*
0179
0180
                           *T1(I) ** (5.0/3.0)
                            V1(I)=(C1/6.0)*(C2-2.0*A1(I-1)-2.C*(B2-B3*V1(I-1))**(2.0/3.0))
C181
                           3*T1(I)**2
0182
0183
                       481 AD1(I)=(B2-B3*V1(I))**(2.0/3.0)
 0184
                            AM1(I)=S-A1(I)-401(I)
0185
                       42C CONTINUE
 C186
                    с
                        FIND THE TIME TO WHEN PARTICLE NUCLEATION IS JUST COMPLETE
 0187
                    C
 6188
                    C
                            H1=10_0
 0189
                            TB=0.365* (S /R) **0 .6/K**0.4
 0190
                       CALL CHAZHI(T1, /M1,8, TB, AMB)
471 IF(AMB.GT.H1) GCT0477
 0191
 0192
                            IF (AMB.LT.(-H1)) GOT0476
 C193
                            GOT 0436
 0194
                       476 D0 435 I=1,1000
CALL CHAZHI (T1,4M1,8,T9,AM)
IF (ABS(AM).LE.H1) GOT0436
 0195
 6196
 C197
                             IF (AM.GT.H1) GO TO 475
 C198
 0199
                             T8=T8-C.01
                       435 CONTINUE
 0200
 C201
                       478 H1=H1+10.0
                            GOT0471
 2020
                       477 DO 441 I=1,1000
 C203
                             CALL CHAZHI(T1, M1, 8, TB, AM)
IF(ABS(AM).LT.H1) GUT043c
 C204
 C205
C205
C205
C207
                             IF(AM.LT.(-H1)) GOTC478
                             TB=TE+0.01
                       441 CONTINUE
 C2C8
```

ter ter ter ter	
0209	C CALCHLATE A SERTES OF VALUES OF PARAMETERS ALANS THE HISTORY OF
0210	PALVERIATION DURINGTHE STAGE ONE
0217	
0213	436 WRITE (2,440)
0214	440 FORMAT(//2X, THE RESULTSCALCULATED ALONG THE REACTION HISTORY OF
C215	1STAGE ONE /2X,62(1H=)//)
6216	WRITE(2,444)
0217	444 FORMAT(/AX, TIM (MIN) / AX, CONVERSION) AY IN (FARS/CCA) . 5X . VO(CC/CCW)/)
0218	ACTION (AL, VECCICUM, SA, DECECCI, SA, DECECCI, SA, HERBERT, SA, SA, SA, SA, SA, SA, SA, SA, SA, SA
0219	$p_0 = 460$ $p_{\pm} = 1.0$
0221	T(1)=(TB/10.0)*FLOAT(1)
0222	460 CONTINUE
0223	DO 480 J=1,10
0224	CALL CHAZHI (T1,41,8,T(J),A(J))
0225	CALL CHAZHI (T1,V1,8,T(J),V(J))
0226	
0227	
0220	N(J)=21+T(J)*(Z2-A(J)-(B2-B3*V(J))**(2.0/3.C)-4.0*AH-4.C*(E2-E3*VH
0230	1)**(2.0/3.0))
0231	0.00008 + (L) A (L) V = (L) d
0232	X(J)=V(J)*(1.0-FI)*DP/MO*100.0
0233	VD(J) = VDO - V(J) + DSW/DM
0234	DD(J)=((6_U/3_14134)*(V)(J)/N00)/**(1.0/3.0/
0235	SM(1)=((S-A(1)-A)(1)/AS/NA*272.0+1000.0
0230	WRITE (2,470) T(J),X(J),SM(J),A(J),V(J),D(J),N(J),VD(J)
0238	470 FORMAT(/5X, OPF1C.3, 2F15.3, 1P5E15.2)
0239	480 CONTINUE
0240	MI=1.44*KP*FI*DM*N(10)/R
0241	WRITE(2,490)
0242	490 FORMAT(//2X, THE VALUES OF PARAMETERS AT THE END OF STORY
0243	STAR, THE CHIN, AL, CALLER LANGER STAR AND CHICK AND CHI
0244	
0245	WRITE(2,494) T(10),X(10),SM(10),A(10),V(10),D(10),MI,N(10)
0247	494 FORMAT(//5X,F10.3,2F15.3,1P3E15.3,0PF15.0,1PE15.3)
0248	v10=v(10)
C249	x10=x(10)
0250	T10=T(10)
0251	
0252	FND
END OF SEG	MENT, LENGTH 762, NAME STIB
0254	SUBROUTINE STAGE2 (VI,NI,TB,MO,DM,DP,FI,KP,NA,R,T2,VP)
0255	REAL NI,NP,NT,NA,MO,KP,MI
0256	V DO=MO/DM
C257	VP=VI
0258	VD1=VD0-VP*(F1+(1_0-F1)*DP/DM)
0259	
0261	
0262	WRITE (2,210)
C263	210 FORMATC//2X, 'THE RESULTS CULCULATED ALONG THE REACTION HISTORY OF
C264	ZSTAGE TWO 1/2X,6L(1H=)//9Y, TIME(MIN) 4X, CONVERSION(X) 3X,
C265	3'AP(SQCH/CCW)', 3X, 'VP(CC/CCW)', 4X, 'DP(MICRON)', 4X, 'VD(CC/CCW)')
0266	E=0.5*(KP/NA)*(CP/DP)*F1*N1
6267	C CALCHUNTE & SEPTES OF VALUES OF PAPAMETERS ALONG THE HISTORY OF POLYMERIZATIC
0269	C DIRECTING THE STAGE TWO
6270	
0271	DO 240 I=1,10000
0272	DO 220 J=1,2
0273	IF(VD1.LE.0.0) 000250
0274	
0275	DP4=(6.0+VP/(3_14159+NT))**(1_C/3.0)*10000.0
0277	AP=(VP/DPA)+6000.0
0278	VD1=VD1-DELTAV*(FI+(1.C-FI)*DP/DM)
0279	T 2 = T 2 + D E L T A T
0280	x2=vP * (1_G-FI) * DP / MO * 100_0
0281	220 CONTINUE
2820	WRITE(2,250) 12,22,44,44,04,044,001
6285	240 CONTINUE
0285	250 MI=2.0+6+NA+0P/1:
C286	WRITE(2,260)
0287	260 FORMAT(///2X, "THE VALUES OF PARAMET.RS AT THE END OF STAGE THO",
0288	5//,8x, 'TIME(MIN',4x, 'CONVERSION(2)',2x, 'AP(SECM/CCW)',2x, 'VP(CC/
0289	CCW),4X, DP(MICRON),4X, VD(CC/CCW), SA, MCLEC.W. (1))

		HATTERS 2703 TO VO AD UD ADA VAT MT
0290		WRITE(2,270) 12, X2, AF, VF, DFA, VD1, -1
0291	270	FORMAT(/5X,F10.1,F15.3,1P4E15.1,CPF15.0)
C292		RETURN
0293		END
0275		
END OF	SEGMENT, LENGT	H 221, NAME STAGE2
0001		CHORAUTINE CTACTIVE UP ET VE NA VE NA NE NA ME AL
0294		SUERUUTINE STAGES(12,VP,FI,KP,NA,KI,UP,UP,AU,HI,W)
C295		REAL MO,NI,KP,N4,NT,MI
0296		WRITE(2,310)
0207	310	FORMATCHIZY THE RESULTS CALCULATED ALONG THE REACTION HISTORY OF
0271	510	ATTACK THEFT IN A CALL AND A TTAKE MINAL (V FONNEDSTON (V) 2V
0298		OSTAGE THREE TEX, 04 (TH-) TOX, TI CETINT ,4X, CONVERSION(X) ,2X,
C299		5 * AP (SGCM/CCW) * ,3X, * VP (CC/CCW) * ,4X, * CP (MICRON) * ,4X, * VMP (CC/CCW) * /)
0300	1	VMP=VP*FI
0301		T3=T2
67.03		
USUZ		DELINITIO
0303		X3=0.0
0304		DO 360 I=1,100
0305		00 340 J=1.5
03.04		TE(YI 65 05 0) 00T0370
0300		
6307		$RATE = (RPTRA)^* (VPTT)^* (RTPT)$
0308		VMP=VMP-RATE*DELTAT
0309		VP=VP-RATE*DELTAT*(1.0-DM/DP)
0310		AP = (NT + 3, 14159) + (1, 0/3, 0) + (6, 0 + VP) + (2, 0/3, 0)
07.1.1		NP3 - (VP (AP) + 60000 0
0511		
0312		x3=c1.0-VMF*DM/P03*100.0
0313		T3=T3+DELTAT
C314	340	CONTINUE
0315	540	WRITE(2,350) T3,X3,AP,VP,DP3,VMP
0315	200	CADMAT/ (SV POETO 3 E15 3 10/E15 3)
0310	350	PURDAT(3), UFF10, 3, F13, 3, (F4E13, 3)
0317	360	CONTINUE
C318	370	WRITE(2,380)
0319	380	FORMAT(///2x. THE FINAL RESULTS OF THE CALCULATION //27,36(1H=)//
0720		STY TIME (MIN) AY "CONVENTION (T)" 2Y "N (PAPTICIES)" 3Y "DP3(MICRON)"
0520		or, Thechin, M, Controller, Ja, Activities, Jos, Controller, J
0321		9),4X, MOLECLE
0322		WRITE(2,590) T3,X3,N1,DP3,M1
0323	390	FORMAT(/5X, F10.3, F15.3, 1P2E15.3, CPF15.1)
0324		RETURN
0725		END
0323		ENU
0326		SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A,B,N,X,Y)
0326		SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A,B,N,X,Y) DIMENSION A(N),S(N)
0326 0327 0328		SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), $S(N)$ NC=N
0326 0327 0328 0329		SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A,B,N,X,Y) DIMENSION A(N),S(N) NC=N N=N-1
0326 0327 0328 0329		SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A,B,N,X,Y) DIMENSION A(N),S(N) NC=N N=N-1 DO 1 J=1.N
0326 0327 0328 0329 0330		SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), $S(N)$ NC=N N=N-1 DO 1 J=1,N LE( $Y = A(1)$ ) + (Y=A(1+1))) 10, 10, 1
0326 0327 0328 0329 0330 0330		SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), B(N) NC=N N=N-1 DO 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 Total (X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1
0326 0327 0328 0329 0330 0331 0332	10	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A,B,N,X,Y) DIMENSION A(N),S(N) NC=N N=N-1 DO 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 ) I=J
0326 0327 0328 0329 0330 0331 0332 0333	1(	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A,B,N,X,Y) DIMENSION A(N),S(N) NC=N N=N-1 DO 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 I=J GOTO 22
0326 0327 0328 0329 0330 0331 0332 0333 0333	10	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 DO 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 ) I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE
0326 0327 0328 0329 0330 0331 0332 0333 0334 0335	10	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A,B,N,X,Y) DIMENSION A(N),S(N) NC=N N=N-1 DO 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 ) I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21
0326 0327 0328 0330 0331 0332 0333 0334 0335 0336	10	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), $S(N)$ NC=N N=N-1 DO 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 ) I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 ) I=1
0326 0327 0328 0330 0331 0332 0333 0334 0335 0336	10 1 21	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), $S(N)$ NC=N N=N-1 DO 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 J I=1 GOTO 22
0326 0327 0328 0329 0330 0332 0332 0333 0334 0335 0336 0336	10 1 20	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 D0 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 ) I=J GOTO 22 I CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 ) J=1 GOTO 22 I T=N-1
0326 0327 0328 0329 0330 0331 0332 0333 0335 0336 0337 0336	10 1 20 21	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A,B,N,X,Y) DIMENSION A(N),S(N) NC=N N=N-1 D0 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 ) I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 ) I=1 GOTO 22 I=N-1 SOTO 22 I=N-1
0326 0327 0328 0330 0331 0332 0333 0334 0335 0336 0336 0338 0338	10 20 21 22	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 DO 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 ) I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 J =1 GOTO 22 I=N-1 IF(I-N+1) 24,23,24
0326 0327 0328 0330 0331 0332 0333 0334 0335 0336 0337 0336 0339 0340	10 1 20 21 22 23 23	SUEROUTINE CHAZHI(A, E, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 DO 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 ) I=J GOTO 22 ICONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 ) J=1 GOTO 22 I=N-1 LIF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 I=I-1
0326 0327 0328 0329 0330 0332 0335 0336 0335 0336 0337 0338 0339 0338	10 1 20 21 22 23	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 D0 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 ) I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 ) I=1 GOTO 22 I=N-1 2 IF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 I=I-1 GOTO 27
0326 0327 0328 0330 0330 0332 0333 0335 0335 0336 0337 0338 0339 0340 0341 0342	10 1 20 21 22 23 23 24	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 DO 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 ) I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 J I=1 GOTO 22 I I=N-1 2 IF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 I I=I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-1) 25,27,25
0326 0327 0328 0330 0330 0332 0333 0334 0335 0336 0336 0337 0336 0339 0340 0341 0342 0342 0343	10 20 21 22 23 24 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 DO 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 ) I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 J =1 GOTO 22 I =N-1 2 IF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 S I=I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-1) 25,27,25 S IF(ABS(X-A(I))-4BS(X-A(I+1))) 26,27,27 S IF(ABS(X-A(I))-4BS(X-A(I))) 26,27,27 S IF(ABS(X-A(I))-4BS(X-A(I))) 26,27,27 S IF(ABS(X-A(I))) 26,27 S IF(ABS(X-A(I))) 27 S IF(ABS(X-A(I))) 2
0326 0327 0328 0329 0330 0332 0335 0336 0335 0336 0337 0336 0339 0340 0340 0340 0340 0340	10 1 20 21 22 23 24 25	SUEROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 D0 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 ) I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 J I=1 GOTO 22 I=N-1 2 (F(I-N+1) 24,23,24 S I=I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-1) 25,27,25 S IF(ABS(X-A(I))-4BS(X-A(I+1))) 26,27,27 T=I-1
0326 0327 0328 0329 0330 0332 0335 0335 0335 0335 0336 0337 0336 0337 0336 0337 0336 0337 0336 0340 0341 0344 0344 0344	10 1 20 21 22 23 24 24 24 24 24	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 D0 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 ) I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 ] I=1 GOTO 22 I =N-1 2 IF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 I =I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-1) 25,27,25 IF(ABS(X-A(I))-ABS(X-A(I+1))) 26,27,27 J =I-1 V=0 0
0326 0327 0328 0330 0330 0332 0333 0334 0335 0336 0336 0336 0339 0338 0339 0341 0342 0341 0342 0344	10 20 21 22 23 24 24 25 24 25 24 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	SUEROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 DO 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 ) I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 J =1 GOTO 22 I =N-1 2 IF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 I =I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-1) 25,27,25 IF(ABS(X-A(I))-4BS(X-A(I+1))) 25,27,27 J =I-1 Y=0,0 Y=0,0
0326 0327 0328 0329 0330 0332 0335 0336 0336 0336 0337 0338 0339 0340 0340 0341 0342 0343 0344 0344 0344 0344 0344 0344	10 11 20 21 22 23 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	SUEROUTINE CHAZHI(A, E, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 D0 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 ) I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 J =1 GOTO 22 I=N-1 LIF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 I =I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-1) 25,27,25 IF(ABS(X-A(I))-4BS(X-A(I+1))) 26,27,27 J =I-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,28,25 
0326 0327 0328 0329 0330 0332 0333 0335 0335 0335 0336 0337 0336 0337 0336 0337 0336 0337 0336 0340 0341 0344 0344 0344 0344 0344 0344	10 1 20 21 22 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 D0 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 ) I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 ] I=1 GOTO 22 I=N-1 2 IF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 I=I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-1) 25,27,25 IF(ABS(X-A(I))-ABS(X-A(I+1))) 26,27,27 J=I-1 Y=0,0 IF(I-N) 29,28,23 I=I-1
0326 0327 0328 0330 0330 0332 0333 0335 0335 0336 0336 0339 0336 0339 0341 0342 0341 0342 0344 0345 0344 0344 0344 0344 0344 0344	10 20 21 22 23 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 20 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 DO 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 ) I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 J I=1 GOTO 22 I =N-1 2 IF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 I =I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-N) 25,27,25 IF(ABS(X-A(I))-4BS(X-A(I+1))) 26,27,27 J I=I-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,28,21 J I=I-1 J I=1 J I=1
0326 0327 0328 0330 0330 0332 0333 0334 0335 0336 0336 0336 0339 0336 0339 0340 0341 0342 0344 0345 0344 0345 0346 0346 0346 0346	10 20 21 22 23 24 25 24 25 26 21 25 25	SUEROUTINE CHAZHI(A, E, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 D0 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 ) I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 ) J=1 GOTO 22 I=N-1 2 IF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 1 I=I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-N) 25,27,25 IF(ABS(X-A(I))-4BS(X-A(I+1))) 26,27,27 ) I=I-1 Y=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,28,23 3 I=I-1 V=1 U=I+2 D0 2 K=I,L
0326 0327 0328 0329 0330 0332 0335 0335 0335 0336 0337 0338 0339 0338 0339 0340 0341 0342 0344 0345 0344 0345 0345 0345 0345 0345	10 11 20 21 22 23 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 25 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 D0 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 ) I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1)) - ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 ) I=1 GOTO 22 I =N-1 2 IF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 I =I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-1) 25,27,25 IF(ABS(X-A(I)) - 4BS(X-A(I+1))) 26,27,27 J =I-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,28,2 I =I-1 J =I+2 D0 2 K=I,L W=E(K)
0326 0327 0328 0330 0330 0332 0333 0335 0335 0336 0337 0338 0339 0340 0341 0342 0344 0345 0344 0345 0344 0344 0344 0344	10 1 20 21 22 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 DO 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 J I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 J I=1 GOTO 22 I=N-1 2 IF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 S I=I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-N) 25,27,25 S IF(ABS(X-A(I))-ABS(X-A(I+1))) 26,27,27 S I=I-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,28,28 S I=I-1 J L=I+2 DO 2 K=I,L W=E(K)
0326 0327 0328 0330 0330 0332 0335 0336 0336 0336 0336 0338 0339 0341 0342 0341 0342 0344 0345 0344 0345 0347 0346 0347 0346 0347 0345 0345 0347	10 20 21 22 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 D0 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 ) I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 ) J=1 GOTO 22 I=N-1 2 IF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 I I=I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-1) 25,27,25 IF(ABS(X-A(I))-4BS(X-A(I+1))) 26,27,27 ) I=I-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,28,28 3 I=I-1 L=I+2 D0 2 K=I,L W=E(K) P0 3 J=I,L
0326 0327 0328 0329 0330 0332 0335 0335 0336 0337 0338 0339 0338 0339 0340 0341 0342 0344 0345 0344 0345 0345 0345 0345 0345	10 21 22 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 D0 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 ) I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 ) I=1 GOTO 22 I=N-1 2 IF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 3 I=I-1 GOTO 27 3 IF(I-N) 29,28,25 3 I=I-1 7 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,28,25 3 I=I-1 9 L=I+2 00 Z K=I,L V=E(K) 00 3 J=1,L IF(J-K) 30,3,30
0326 0327 0328 0329 0330 0332 0333 0335 0335 0335 0336 0337 0336 0337 0336 0339 0340 0344 0342 0344 0344 0344 0344 0344	10 11 20 21 22 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 DO 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 ) I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 ) I=1 GOTO 22 I =N-1 2 IF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 I =I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-N) 29,28,24 I =I-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,28,24 I =I-1 P =I+2 DO 2 K=I,L W=E(K) DO 3 J=1,L IF(J-K) 30,3,30 W=(X-A(J))(A(K)-A(J))*N
0326 0327 0328 0330 0330 0332 0333 0334 0335 0336 0336 0339 0340 0341 0342 0344 0344 0344 0344 0344 0344 0347 0344 0347 0344 0347 0344 0347 0350 0351 0355 0355 03554	10 20 21 22 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	SUE ROUTINE CHAZHI (A, E, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A (N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 DO 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 J =1 GOTO 22 I=N-1 CIF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 I=I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-N) 24,23,24 I=I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-N) 29,23,24 I=I-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,23,29 I=I-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,23,29 SIELE I=I-1 L=I+2 DO 2 K=I,L W=E(K) DO 3 J=I,L IF(J-K) 30,3,30 W=(X-A(J))/(A(K)-A(J))+L SCONTINUE
0326 0327 0328 0327 0328 0331 0332 0333 0333 0333 03336 03337 0336 03337 0336 03339 0336 03340 03442 03443 03445 03445 03445 03445 03445 03455 03551 03553 03555 03555	10 21 22 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	SUB ROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 DO 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 J =J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 J =1 GOTO 22 I=N-1 2 IF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 S = IF(I-N) 29,23,24 S = IF(ABS(X-A(I))-ABS(X-A(I+1))) 25,27,27 S = IF(ABS(X-A(I))-ABS(X-A(I+1))) 25,27,27 S = IF(I-N) 29,28,28 S = I-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,28,28 S = I-1 D = I+2 D = Z = I,L W=E(K) D = 3 = I,L W=E(K) D = 3 = I,L W=C(X-A(J))/(A(K)-A(J))*L S CONTINUE V=V+K
0326 0327 0328 0329 03301 0332 0333 0335 0335 0335 0335 0336 0337 0336 0337 0336 0337 0336 0339 0341 0342 0344 0344 0344 0344 0344 0344 0344	10 11 20 21 22 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 DO 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 I=1 GOTO 22 I=N-1 I=1-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 I=I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-N) 25,27,25 IF(ABS(X-A(I))-ABS(X-A(I+1))) 25,27,27 I=I-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,28,2 I=I-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,28,2 I=I-1 L=I+2 DO 2 K=I,L W=E(K) DO 3 J=I,L IF(J-K) 30,3,30 U=(X-A(J))/(A(K)-A(J))+4 S CONTINUE V=V+W
0326 0327 0328 0330 0330 0332 0333 0333 0335 0335 0336 0335 0336 0339 0340 0341 0342 0344 0344 0344 0344 0344 0344 0344	10 20 21 22 23 24 29 24 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 DO 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 ] I=J GOTO 22 (CNNTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 ] J=1 GOTO 22 I=N-1 2 (F(I-N+1) 24,23,24 I I=I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-N) 25,27,25 IF(ABS(X-A(I))-ABS(X-A(I+1))) 26,27,27 J I=I-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,25,23 J I=I-1 D I=I+2 DO 2 K=I,L W=E (K) DO 3 J=I,L IF(J-K) 30,7,30 W=(X-A(J))/(A(K)-A(J))+4 S CONTINUE V=VW
0326 0327 0328 0327 0328 0331 0332 0333 0333 0335 0336 0337 0338 0339 0336 0339 0340 0341 0345 0344 0345 0344 0345 0345 0345 0345	10 21 22 23 24 25 24 21 24 21 24 21 24 25 24 21 24 21 24 25 24 21 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 25 24 25 25 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	SUB ROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIM ENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 DO 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))+(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 J I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 J I=1 GOTO 22 I=N-1 IF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 I=N-1 IF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 I=N-1 CF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 I=N-1 IF(I-1) 25,27,25 IF(ABS(X-A(I))-ABS(X-A(I+1))) 25,27,27 J I=I-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,28,2* SIENCE DO 3 J=1,L IF(J-K) 30,7,30 V=(X-A(J))/(A(K)-A(J))+4 S CONTINUE V=V+W Z CONTINUE Y=V
$\begin{array}{c} 0326\\ 0327\\ 0328\\ 0327\\ 0328\\ 0331\\ 0332\\ 0333\\ 0335\\ 0336\\ 0356\\ 0356\\ 0356\\ 0356\\ 0355\\ 0356\\ 0355\\$	10 21 22 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	SUEROUTINE CHAZHI(A,E,N,X,Y) DIMENSION A(N), B(N) NC=N N=N-1 DO 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 I =1 GOTO 22 I=N-1 IF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 I=I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-N) 25,27,25 IF(ABS(X-A(I))-ABS(X-A(I+1))) 25,27,27 J=I-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,28,28 I=I-1 I=I-1 I=I-1 I=I-1 I=I-2 DO 2 K=I,L W=E(K) DO 3 J=I,L IF(J-K) 30,3,30 W=(X-A(J))/(A(K)-A(J))*N CONTINUE V=V:N N=NC
$\begin{array}{c} 0326\\ 0327\\ 0328\\ 0330\\ 0330\\ 0332\\ 0333\\ 0335\\ 0335\\ 0336\\ 0339\\ 0340\\ 0340\\ 0344\\ 0345\\ 0344\\ 0344\\ 0344\\ 0344\\ 0346\\ 0346\\ 0355\\$	10 20 21 22 23 24 29 24 29 20 21 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	SUEROUTINE CHAIHI(A,E,N,X,Y) DIMENSION A(N),S(N) NC=N N=N-1 DO 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 ) I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 ] I=1 GOTO 22 I =N-1 2 IF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 S I=I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-N) 24,23,24 S I=I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-N) 25,27,25 S I=I-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,28,2° S I=I-1 L=I+2 DO 2 K=I,L W=E(K) DO 3 J=I,L IF(J-K) 300,3,30 W=(X-A(J))/(A(K)-A(J))*N S CONTINUE V=V*W Z CONTINUE V=V N=NC RETURN
0326 0327 0328 0327 0328 0331 0332 0333 0333 0333 0333 0335 0336 0337 0338 0339 0336 0339 03340 0344 0345 0344 03445 03445 03445 03445 03455 03555 00000000	10 21 22 23 24 25 24 21 22 24 21 21 22 24 21 22 24 21 22 24 21 22 24 21 22 24 21 22 24 21 22 24 21 22 24 21 22 24 21 22 24 21 22 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	SUEROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 D0 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))+(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 J I=1 GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(I))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 J I=1 GOTO 22 IF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 I I=I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-N) 24,23,24 I I=I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-N) 29,27,25 IF(ABS(X-A(I))-ABS(X-A(I+1))) 26,27,27 J I=1-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,28,28 J I=I-1 D I=1 D I=1 D I=1 D I=1 D I=1 D I=1 D I=1 D I=1 D I=1 CONTINUE V=0,0 IF(I-N) 29,28,28 S I=1-1 D I=1-2 D I=
$\begin{array}{c} 0326\\ 0327\\ 0328\\ 0327\\ 0328\\ 0331\\ 0332\\ 0333\\ 0335\\ 0336\\ 0356\\ 0355\\ 0356\\ 0355\\$	10 21 22 23 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	SUEROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 D0 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 J I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 J I=1 GOTO 22 I=N-1 21F(I-N+1) 24,23,24 S I=I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-N) 25,27,25 S IF(ABS(X-A(I))-ABS(X-A(I+1))) 26,27,27 S I=I-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,28,29 S I=I-1 L=I+2 D0 2 K=I,L W=E(K) D0 3 J=I,L IF(J-K) 30,3,30 W=(X-A(J))/(A(K)-A(J))*K S CONTINUE V=V+W 2 CONTINUE Y=V N=NC RETURN END
$\begin{array}{c} 0326\\ 0327\\ 0328\\ 0327\\ 0328\\ 0330\\ 0330\\ 0332\\ 0335\\ 0335\\ 0335\\ 0336\\ 0339\\ 0340\\ 0340\\ 0340\\ 0340\\ 0340\\ 0340\\ 0340\\ 0350\\ 0352\\ 0352\\ 0355\\ 0352\\ 0355\\$	10 20 22 23 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29	SUEROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 D0 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 J I=1 GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(I))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 J I=1 GOTO 22 IF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 I I=I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-N) 25,27,25 IF(ABS(X-A(I))-ABS(X-A(I+1))) 25,27,27 J I=1-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,28,29 J I=1-1 D I=1 D I=1
$\begin{array}{c} 0326\\ 0327\\ 0328\\ 0327\\ 0328\\ 0327\\ 0328\\ 0330\\ 0332\\ 0335\\ 0336\\ 0337\\ 0336\\ 0337\\ 0336\\ 0339\\ 0340\\ 0344\\ 0346\\ 0344\\ 0346\\ 0346\\ 0345\\ 0346\\ 0345\\ 0346\\ 0345\\ 0355\\$	10 21 22 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	SUEROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 D0 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 J I=1 GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(I))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 J I=1 GOTO 22 IF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 S I=I-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-N) 25,27,25 IF(ABS(X-A(I))-ABS(X-A(I+1))) 26,27,27 J I=1-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,28,28 S I=I-1 D I=1+2 D 2 K=I,L W=E(K) D 3 J=I,L IF(J-K) 30,3,30 U=(X-A(J))/(A(K)-A(J))*K S CONTINUE V=VW V=VW V=VW Y=V N=NC RETURN END
0326 0327 0328 0327 0328 0330 0332 0333 0335 0335 0336 0337 0336 0335 0337 0336 0335 0336 0335 0335 0335 0335 0336 0335 0 0355 0 0 00 00000000	10 21 22 23 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 26 25 26 25 26 25 26 25 26 25 26 25 26 25 26 25 26 25 26 25 26 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	SUEROUTINE CHAZHI(A,B,N,X,Y) DIMENSION A(N),S(N) NC=N N=N-1 D0 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 J=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 J =1 GOTO 22 I=N-1 2 IF(I=N+1) 24,23,24 I =1-1 2 IF(I=N+1) 24,23,24 I =1-1 2 IF(I=N) 29,27,25 3 IF(I=1) 25,27,25 3 IF(I=1) 25,27,25 3 I=1-1 2 L=1-2 D0 2 K=I,L W=E(K) D0 3 J=I,L IF(J=N) 30,3.30 ) W=(X-A(J))/(A(K)-A(J))*4 5 CONTINUE V=VW V=VW V=VW N=NC RETURN END TH 1E1, NAME CHAZHI
0326 0327 0328 0329 0330 0331 0332 0333 0335 0335 0335 0336 0337 0336 0337 0336 0337 0336 0337 0336 0337 0336 0337 0336 0337 0336 0337 0335 0335 0335 0335 0335 0335 0335	10 21 22 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	SUEROUTINE CHAZHI(A,B,N,X,Y) DIMENSION A(N),5(N) NC=N N=N-1 D0 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))*(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 J=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(I))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 J=1 GOTO 22 I=N-1 2 IF(I=N+1) 24,23,24 I=I=1 GOTO 27 IF(I=N+1) 24,23,24 I=I=1 GOTO 27 IF(I=N) 25,27,25 IF(ABS(X-A(I))-4BS(X-A(I+1))) 25,27,27 J=I=1 V=0.0 IF(I=N) 29,28,29 J=1,L IF(J=N) 29,28,29 J=1,L IF(J=N) 30,3,30 W=(X-A(J))/(A(K)-A(J))*K S CONTINUE Y=V N=NC RETURN END TH 1E1, NAME CHAZH1
0326 0327 0328 0329 0330 0331 0332 0335 0335 0335 0336 0337 0355 0355 0 0 0355 0 0 0 0	10 21 22 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A,B,N,X,Y) DIMENSION A(N),:S(N) NC=N N=N-1 D0 1 J=1,N IF((X-A(J))+(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE IF(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 I=1 GOTO 22 I=N-1 IF(I-N+1) 24,23,24 I=1-1 GOTO 27 IF(I-N) 25,27,25 I=1-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,23,2* I=1-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,23,2* I=1-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,23,2* SI=1-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,23,2* SI=1-1 I=1-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,23,2* SI=1-1 I=1-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,23,2* SI=1-1 I=1-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,23,2* SI=1-1 I=1-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,23,2* SI=1-1 I=1-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,23,2* SI=1-1 I=1-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,23,2* SI=1-1 I=1-1 V=0.0 IF(I-N) 29,23,2* SI=1-1 I=1
0326 0327 0328 0327 0328 0330 0331 0332 0335 0335 0335 0336 0337 0336 0337 0336 0337 0336 0337 0336 0337 0336 0340 0344 0342 0344 0344 0344 0345 0344 0345 0344 0345 0344 0355 0355	10 21 22 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(M), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 00 1 J=1,N If((X-A(J))+(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 I=J GOTO 22 COMTINUE If(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 I=n-1 GOTO 22 I=N-1 If(I-N+1) 24,23,24 I=1-1 GOTO 27 If(I-N) 29,28,27,25 If(ABS(X-A(I))-ABS(X-A(I+1))) 26,27,27 I=1-1 V=0.0 If(I-N) 29,28,28 I=1-1 V=0.0 If(I-N) 29,28,28 I=1-1 V=0.0 If(I-N) 29,28,28 I=1-1 V=0.0 If(I-N) 29,28,28 I=1-1 V=0.0 If(I-N) 29,28,28 I=1-1 I=1-2 DO 2 K=I,L W=(X, A(J))/(A(K)-A(J))+L S CONTINUE Y=V N=NC RETURN END TH 1E1, NAME CPAZH1 FINISH
0326 0327 0328 0327 0328 0329 0330 0332 0333 0334 0335 0336 0337 0338 0339 0340 0341 0342 0344 0344 0344 0344 0345 0344 0345 0346 0347 0348 0349 03551 03551 03551 03556 03554 03556 03557 03556 03557 03556 03557 03556 03557 03556 03557 03556 03557 03556 03557 03556 03557 03556 03557 03556 03557 03556 03557 03556 03557 03556 03557 03556 03557 03556 03557 03556 03557 0356 03550 03550 03550 0356 0357 0356 0357 0356 0357 0356 0357 0356 0357 0556 0557 0556 05577 05577 05577 05577 05577 05577 05577 05577 05577 05577 05577 05577 055770 055770 055770 0557700 0557700000000	10 20 21 22 23 24 29 29 24 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29	SUBROUTINE CHAZHI(A, B, N, X, Y) DIMENSION A(N), S(N) NC=N N=N-1 D0 1 J=1,N If((X-A(J))+(X-A(J+1))) 10,10,1 I=J GOTO 22 CONTINUE If(ABS(X-A(1))-ABS(X-A(N))) 20,21,21 I=N-1 If(I-N+1) 24,23,24 I=1-1 GOTO 27 If(I-N) 25,27,25 If(ABS(X-A(I))-ABS(X-A(I+1))) 26,27,27 I=1-1 V=0,0 If(I-N) 29,28,29 I=1-1 D0 2 K=I,L V=0 (X) O0 3 J=1,L If(J-K) 30,2,30 U=(X-A(J))/(A(K)-A(J))+K CONTINUE V=V+W CONTINUE Y=V N=NC RETURN END TH 181, NAME CHAZHI